DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Procurement Programs



Committee Staff Procurement Backup Book Fiscal Year (FY) 2010 Budget Estimates

OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY Tactical and Support Vehicles

Budget Activity 1

APPROPRIATION

*** UNCLASSIFIED *** DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FY 2010 PROCUREMENT PROGRAM (WORKSETS INCLUDED) President's Budget 2010/11

TACTICAL VE	EHICLES		FY2008	FY2009	FY2010 Base	FY2010 OCO	FY2010 Total
1	TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS (DA0100)	Α	213,541	241,575	95,893	1,948	97,841
2	Semitrailers, Flatbed: (D01001)	Α	44,833	180,861	20,870	40,403	61,273
3	Semitrailers, tankers (D02001)	Α	64,205	74,277	13,217	8,651	21,868
4	HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV) (D15400)		2,796,889	1,676,026	281,123	1,251,038	1,532,161
5	FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) (D15500)		2,147,048	1,017,497	1,158,522	461,657	1,620,179
6	FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT (D15800)		75,519	20,517	17,575		17,575
7	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV) (DA0500)		3,095,798	1,978,644	812,918	623,230	1,436,148
8	PLS ESP (D16506)	Α			18,973		18,973
9	ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV) (D02800)		568,867	318,732	136,605	13,206	149,811
10	Mine Protection Vehicle Family (D02901)	Α	363,112	890,773	402,517		402,517
11	FAMILY OF MINE RESISTANT AMBUSH PROTEC (MRAP) VEH (C	Α	12,912,000				
12	TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915/M916 (DA0600)		560,999	130,374	74,703	62,654	137,357
13	HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV PROG (DV0021)		347,783	579,008	180,793		180,793
14	HMMWV RECAPITALIZATION PROGRAM (DV0230)		443,467	568,600	2,904		2,904
15	MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP (DA0924)		1,085,394	492,112	10,314		10,314
16	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH) (DL5110)		8,000	2,902	298		298
17	TOWING DEVICE-FIFTH WHEEL (D09900)		926	217	414		414
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		24,728,381	8,172,115	3,227,639	2,462,787	5,690,426
NON-TACTIC	AL VEHICLES						
18	HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN (D22100)		3 3,821	3 2,293	4 1,980		1,980
19	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES (D23000)		5,620	8,630	269		269
20	NonTactical Vehicles, Other (D30000)	Α	3,967	3,420	3,052		3,052
	SUB-ACTIVITY TOTAL		13,408	14,343	5,301		5,301
	ACTIVITY TOTAL		24,741,789	8,186,458	3,232,940	2,462,787	5,695,727

Table of Contents - Other Procurement, Army

BLIN	SSN	Nomenclature Page 1	age
001	DA0100	TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS	1
002	D01001	Semitrailers, Flatbed:	. 13
003	D02001	Semitrailers, tankers	. 30
004	D15400	HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)	. 42
005	D15500	FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV)	. 53
006	D15800	FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT	. 60
007	DA0500	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)	. 75
008	D16506	PLS ESP	. 96
009	D02800	ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV)	100
010	D02901	Mine Protection Vehicle Family	105
011	D03001	FAMILY OF MINE RESISTANT AMBUSH PROTEC (MRAP) VEH	122
012	DA0600	TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915/M916	126
013	DV0021	HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV PROG	137
014	DV0230	HMMWV RECAPITALIZATION PROGRAM	143
015	DA0924	MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP	149
016	DL5110	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH)	157
017	D09900	TOWING DEVICE-FIFTH WHEEL	160
018	D22100	HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN	161

Table of Contents - Other Procurement, Army

BLIN	SSN	Nomenclature	Page
019	D23000	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES	
020	D30000	NonTactical Vehicles, Other	

Alphabetic Listing - Other Procurement, Army

Nomenclature	S	SN	BLIN	Page	
ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV)	D02800	009			00
FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)	DA0500	007			75
FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV)	D15500	005			53
FAMILY OF MINE RESISTANT AMBUSH PROTEC (MRAP) VEH	D03001	011		1	22
FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT	D15800	006			60
HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN	D22100	018		1	61
HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)	D15400	004			42
HMMWV RECAPITALIZATION PROGRAM	DV0230	014		1	43
HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV PROG	DV0021	013		1	37
ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH)	DL5110	016		1	57
Mine Protection Vehicle Family	D02901	010		1	05
MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP	DA0924	015		1	49
NonTactical Vehicles, Other	D30000	020		1	69
PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES	D23000	019		1	62
PLS ESP	D16506	008			96
Semitrailers, Flatbed	D01001	002			13
Semitrailers, tankers	D02001	003			30
TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS	DA0100	001			1

Alphabetic Listing - Other Procurement, Army

Nomenclature	SS	SN BLIN	Page
TOWING DEVICE-FIFTH WHEEL	D09900	017	160
TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915/M916	DA0600	012	126

Exhibit P-1	M, Procurement	Programs - Mo	dification Sun	nmary	
	2008 & Prior	2009	2010	To	Total
System/Modification				<u>Complete</u>	<u>Program</u>
MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP (DA0924)					
LSAC INSTALL - STS	2.7				2.7
PLS Trailer Wheel Modification			1.0		1.0
HMMWV Restraint System Upgrades		3.9			3.9
Vehicle Seat and Mirror Upgrades					25.0
Condition Based Maintenance (CBM)					3.0
OEF Surge Phase I/II/III/IV	55.4				55.4
Line Haul EFP Armor Project (LEAP)	17.4				17.4
HET EFP Armor Project (HEAP)	9.1				9.1
Crew Protection Spinout Evaluation					17.0
HMMWV Frag Kit #7	45.5				45.5
Next Generation Armor (MPRCV)	43.5	8.7			52.2
FMTV Fuel Tank Fire Suppression	16.0				16.0
ASV Enhancement Retrofits	23.4	240.1			263.5
Modernization (MPRCV)	139.3	129.6			268.9
Weapon Station Alternatives for HTVs					5.0
Safety Integration					14.0
HMMWV Improved Jacks	18.9				18.9
HEMTT Wheel Modification	123.0	1.0			124.0
M915A2+ FRAG Kit 4	27.1				27.1
Collision Avoidance	2.4	2.5			4.9
ASV Frag Kit #3	37.3				37.3
Automatic Fire Extinguisher System (AFES)	463.3	15.0			478.3
Auxillary Modular Electric Power					5.1
Harvest MPRCV					540.8
Driver Vision Enhancement Systems	6.3	6.4			12.7
Air Conditioning	3.0	3.0			6.0
Vehicle Computer System	3.0	3.0			6.0
Vehicle Intercrew Communications	8.8	9.6			18.4
Construction Equipment/Material Handling Equipment	24.0				24.0
Roll Stability [MOD 1]	2.5	2.2			4.7
M939 Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) [MOD 8]	58.9	4.5			63.4
Container Transfer Enhancement (CTE) Upgrade			9.3		9.3

Exhibit P-	Exhibit P-1M, Procurement Programs - Modification Summary											
	2008 & Prior	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Total</u>							
System/Modification				<u>Complete</u>	<u>Program</u>							
Bar Armor (MPRCV)		22.3			22.3							
Objective Gunner Protection Kit - Long Term Armor		40.3			40.3							
Total	1130.8	492.1	10.3		2243.1							
Grand Total	1130.8	492.1	10.3		2243.1							

Exhibit P-40, Budget It	em Justification Sl	neet					Date:	
							Ma	y 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica					P-1 Item Nomencla TACTICAL	ture . TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS (DAC	0100)	
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	A	Other Relate	d Progi				
	Prior Years	FY 2	2008		FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	6692		16349		19898	8222	Continuing	Continuing
Gross Cost	295.4		213.5		241.6	97.8	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc								
Plus CY Adv Proc								
Net Proc P1	295.4		213.5		241.6	97.8	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares								
Total Proc Cost	295.4		213.5		241.6	97.8	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C								
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0	Continuing	Continuing

Tactical trailers and dolly sets are used to transport generators, shelters, drinking water, ammunition, and general cargo. This budget line funds the Light Tactical Trailer (LTT) and the Heavy Expanded Mobility Ammunition Trailer (HEMAT). The prime movers for these trailers range from the High Mobility Multi-Purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) to the 10-Ton M977 Series Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT).

Justification:

FY 2010 procures 8,222 LTTs. The LTT is needed to support Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO), to achieve fleet modernization and to fill requirements for next deployers, surge, unit extensions and redirected assets. Army National Guard and U.S. Army Reserve units will receive LTTs to fill shortages caused by battle damage and stay-behind equipment. The LTT is also required for Data Interchange program development and fielding of critical Combat Support and Combat Service Support Systems. The HEMAT is needed for Army modularity and National Guard units

FY10 Base Procurement Dollars in the amount of \$95.893 million procures a quantity of 8,037 LTTs

FY10 OCO Procurement Dollars in the amount of \$1.948 million procures a quantity of 185 LTTs

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and vehicles					menclature: .ILERS/DOLLY S	SETS (DA0100)		Weapon Syster	n Type:	Pate:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
HEAVY, EXPANDED MOBILITY (D05700)		Α	61444	854	72	26687	358	75			
LIGHT TACTICAL TRAILER (D06700)		A	152097	15495	10	214888	19540	11	97841	8222	12
Total:			213541			241575			97841		

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet					Date:	y 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomencla TRAILER,	nture HEAVY, EXPANDED MOBILITY	l	y 2007
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	A	Other Related	l Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	2539		854	358			3751
Gross Cost	115.8		61.4	26.7			203.9
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	115.8		61.4	26.7			203.9
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	115.8		61.4	26.7			203.9
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.0		0.1	0.1			0.2

The Heavy Expanded Mobility Ammunition Trailer (HEMAT) is an 11-ton, two-axle, wagon-type trailer providing superior off-road mobility. The HEMAT's 22,000 pound mission payload along with a low load height for stability, allows balanced movement over rough terrain. The HEMAT's primary munitions mission is the tactical transport of Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) pods, rockets, missiles and ammunition, with a secondary mission of palletized/unpalletized cargo and fuel for rotary wing aircraft. The designated prime mover for HEMAT is the M985 Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT) cargo with crane. The trailer is strategically transportable by C130, C141, C17 and C5 aircraft and CH47 helicopter. The trailer is required in Heavy and Light Brigade Combat Teams (BCTs) in support of modularity.

Justification:

FY10 has no procurement funds under the Heavy Expanded Mobility Ammunition Trailer (HEMAT).

		FY08	FY09	FY10
Active	QTY	854	4	0
	Gross Cost	\$61.444	\$.300	0
National Guard	QTY	0	4	0
	Gross Cost	0	\$.371	0
Reserve	QTY	0	350	0
	Gross Cost	0	\$26.016	0

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles			P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: TRAILER, HEAVY, EXPANDED MOBILITY (D05700)					m Type:	Date: May 2009		
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10		
Cost Elemen	its	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	
HEMAT Trailer Hardware with FRET			54852	854	64	25433	358	71				
SubTotal			54852			25433						
ECP			682			72						
System Fielding Support			4226			905						
PM Support			568			112						
Govt Testing			300			72						
Documentation			180			13						
Eng Support			312			50						
Quality Support			285			20						
Tools			39			10						
Total:			61444			26687						

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: 1ay 2009)	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: EAVY, EXPANDED MOBILI	ΓΥ (D05700)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Date
HEMAT Trailer Hardware with FRET										
FY 2008	DRS Sustainment System, Inc St. Louis, MO	FP IDIQ3	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 08	Jun 08	854	64	yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	DRS Sustainment System, Inc St. Louis, MO	FFP IDIQ4	TACOM, Warren, MI	Apr 09	Sep 09	358	71	Yes	N/A	N/.

		I	F Y 09 /	10 BU	JDGE'	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	ILE			P-1 ITEN TRAILE				о мові	ILITY (I	005700)			Dat		May 20	009					
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal Y	Year 0	9	1									Fiscal Y	ear 10	1						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0	9	[Calen	dar Yea	ar 10					
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later	
HE	MAT Tı	ailer H	ardware w	ith FRFT		1	v		IN	Б	K	K	1	IN	L	G	r	1	v	C	IN	Б	K	K	1	IN	L	G	r		L
	FY 08	A	854	284	570	71	71	62	50	46	46	46	j 4	46 45	44	43														0	Τ
	FY 09	A	358	0	358							A					40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	38					0	i
•	110)							\vdash																							1
																															1
																															1
																															1
								<u> </u>																							
								<u> </u>																							
								<u> </u>					<u> </u>																		1
								<u> </u>					ļ		\longmapsto																4
								<u> </u>					-		\vdash																1
Tot	o1				928	71	71	62	50	46	46	46	46	45	44	43	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	38						ł
100	aı				926	0	N N	D	J	F	M	-40 A	M M		J	43 A	S	0	N N	D	J	F	M	40 A	M	J	J	A	S		1
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y		U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P		
	_																														
M]	PRODU	CTION	RATES						Α	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS					
F											Reac	hed M	IFR			Pric	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct							
R			Nam	e - Locati	on		N		1-8-5	MAX	D-		1 In	nitial			0		3		5		8								
1	DRS S	Sustainn	nent Syste	m, Inc, St	. Louis, N	Ю		5	40	80	12	2	R	eorder			0		2		5		7								
													It	nitial																	
														teorder																	
	1							\longrightarrow			\perp		_	nitial				<u> </u>													
								\longrightarrow			\perp			eorder											1						
								\longrightarrow			\perp		_	nitial											1						
								\longrightarrow			+		-	leorder											1						
	-							\longrightarrow			-		-	nitial				<u> </u>							-						
	1						1			1	- 1		I R	eorder				1		1		1			1						

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet					Date:	ay 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomencla	ture CTICAL TRAILER (D06700)	111	uy 2007
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	A	Other Related	Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 20	008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	26838		15495	19540	8222		70095
Gross Cost	192.5		152.1	214.9	97.8		657.3
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	192.5		152.1	214.9	97.8		657.3
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	192.5		152.1	214.9	97.8		657.3
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0

The Light Tactical Trailer (LTT) is the companion trailer for the High Mobility Multi-Purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV). The LTT is compatible with both the light and heavy HMMWV. The LTT family of trailers (light, heavy, and heavy chassis) maximize the HMMWV's cargo carrying capabilities throughout the HMMWV's mission profile. The LTT, when coupled with the HMMWV, provides a force multiplier by increasing payload capability without increasing the logistics footprint. The LTT is used throughout the Army force structure and Department of Defense. It will eventually replace overage and over-mileage M101 series trailers. The LTT is used in conjunction with the HMMWV as a system platform for over 30 Army programs including weapon, communication and intelligence systems. These include the Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar Systems, Trojan Spirit, Integrated System Control, Explosive Ordnance Disposal, Joint Tactical Unmanned Aerial Vehicle, Robotic Sensors, PM Mortars, and Joint Network Node.

Justification:

FY 2010 procures 8,222 LTTs with variants to include the M1101 and M1102.

FY 10 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$95.893 million procures a quantity of 8,037 LTTs in support of Army modularity and to achieve fleet modernization. These trailers are scheduled to fill requirements for next deployers, surge and prepositioned assets. The LTT is also required for Data Interchange development and fielding of critical Combat Support and Combat Service Support systems. In addition, a significant amount of these trailers are scheduled to fill shortages for Army National Guard and U.S. Army Reserve units caused by battle damage and stay-behind equipment thus enhancing reserve component ability to execute their Homeland Defense Mission.

FY 10 OCO procurement dollars in the amount of \$1.948 million procures a quantity of 185 LTTs in support of Army National Guard and Army Reserve units in performing their mission in support of OCO.

		FY08	FY09	FY10
Active	QTY	7438	17053	4917
	Gross Cost	\$87.635	\$184.814	\$54.089
National Guard	QTY	2891	947	2017

Exhibit P	P-40, Budget Ite	em Justificati	on Sheet			Date:	May 2009
ppropriation Other	/ Budget Activity / S Procurement, Army / 1 / T	erial No: 'actical and support veh	icles		P-1 Item Nomenclature LIGHT TACTICAL TRAIL	LER (D06700)	,
rogram Elem	ents for Code B Item	s:	Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:		
Reserve	Gross Cost QTY Gross Cost	\$23.130 5166 \$41.332	\$17.754 1540 \$12.320	\$29.581 1288 \$14.171			

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and vehicles	d suppor			menclature: AL TRAILER (DO	06700)		Weapon Syster	m Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	its	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
LTT Trailer Hardware			119043	15495	8	164527	19540	8	7680	6 8222	9
Engineering Changes			1495			2113			87	5	
Government Testing			323			457			30	0	
Engineering Support - In-House			165			165			16.	5	
Documentation			95			165			8	O	
Fielding Support			28543			38680			1807	5	
TPF			583			825			37	5	
PM Support - Government			1850			1975			116	5	
SRATS						5981					
Total:			152097			214888			9784	1	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: 1ay 2009	9	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item LIGHT TACT	Nomenclature: TCAL TRAILER (D06700)							
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
LTT Trailer Hardware										
FY 2008	Schutt Industries Clintonville, WI	C/REQ5(1)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Aug 08	Nov 08	7472	8	Yes	Sep 03	Nov 0
FY 2008	Silver Eagle Mfg Co. Portland, OR	C/REQ5(1)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Aug 08	Nov 08	8023	8	Yes	Sep 03	Nov 0
FY 2009	Schutt Industries Clintonville, WI	C/REQ5(1)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 09	Aug 09	2341	8	Yes	Sep 03	Nov 0
FY 2009	Silver Eagle Mfg Co. Portland, OR	C/REQ5(1)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 09	Aug 09	2930	8	Yes	Sep 03	Nov 0
FY 2009	TBS TBS	C/REQ5(2)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 09	Dec 09	4038	8	Yes	Sep 03	Nov 0
FY 2009	TBS TBS	C/REQ5(2)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Aug 09	Feb 10	10231	8	Yes	Sep 03	Nov 0
FY 2010	TBS TBS	C/REQ5(3)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 09	Jun 10	8222	8	Yes	Sep 03	Nov 0

REMARKS: Two sources (Schutt Industries of Clintonville WI and Silver Eagle Manufacturing of Portland OR) are in production and under contract thru FY11. The funding increments shown above will be competed between these two sources under existing contracts to maximize program affordability.

		F	Y 09 /	/ 10 BU	J DGE T	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEM LIGHT T				006700)					Date		May 20)09				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	;						Fiscal Y	Year 09	I										Fiscal Y	ear 10						
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0)9								Calen	dar Yea	r 10				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
LT	Γ Trailer	Hardw	/are	<u> </u>					- 14	В	K	K		14		0	•	1	•	C	14	ь	K	K		-14				
	FY 08	A	7472	0	7472		650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	540	541	541						l						0
	FY 08	A	8023	0	8023		650	650	650	650	650	650	650	1	663	720	720	720												0
	FY 09	A	2341	0	2341					A						96	95	95	295	295	295	195	195	195	195	195	195			0
	FY 09	A	2930	0	2930					A						144	144	144	344	344	346	244	244	244	244	244	244		-	0
	FY 09	A	4038	0	4038								A						860	860	860	136	136	136	136	126	126	226	226	210
1	FY 09	A	10231	0	10231											A						825	825	825	825	725	725	950	950	3581
1	FY 10	A	8222	0	8222															A						310	310	424	424	6754
															ĺ															
				<u> </u>																										
				<u> </u>											 															
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>				 	-				-	 										 	 				
_				<u> </u>	12255	\vdash	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1010	1500	1500	1500	1.400	1.400	1501	1.100	1.400	1400	1.400	1.000	1.000	1.500	1.000	10545
Tot	al			<u> </u>	43257	0	1300	1300 D	1300 J	1300 F	1300 M	1300	1300 M	1300 J	1313 J	1500	1500	1500 O	1499 N	1499 D	1501 I	1400 F	1400 M	1400	1400	1600	1600 I	1600	1600 S	10545
						C T	N O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	S E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	A P R	M A Y	U N	U L	A U G	E P	
M							F	PRODU	CTION I	RATES	_					A	DMIN I	EAD T	IME	4	MFR		TOTA		REMAI	.RKS awards w	ill bo do	livory or	rdore ooe	nirad
F												hed MI				Prio	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		titively b				uneu
R			Nam	ne - Locatio	on				1-8-5	MAX	_		Init	ial			0		3		6		9		_					
1	TBS, T							400	800	1720	6	_		order			0	+	3		1		4		-					
2	1			onville, W				200	400	860	+	2	-				0	+	10		6		16		-					
3	Silver	Eagle M	1fg Co., P	Portland, O	JR		-	200	400	860	+			order			0		2		6		8		-					
	₩						$-\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!-$	\dashv		 	$+\!-\!$	3	-				0		11	ļ	3		14		-					
	₩						$-\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!-$	\dashv		 	$+\!-\!$		_	order			0	 	2	-	6		8		_					
							+	-+			+-		Init												-					
							-			<u> </u>	+-			order				1							-					
	+						+	\dashv		 	+-		Init	nrder				1							1					

		H	FY 11 /	/ 12 BU	DGE	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE				M NOME			06700))				Dat	le:	May 20	009				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal '	Year 11											Fiscal Y	ear 12	2					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE		-	-						Calenda	ar Year 1	11	I						-	Calen	ndar Yea	ar 12		-		
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
LT	T Trailer	Hardw	are		<u> </u>														, ,		- '				1 -					<u> </u>
	FY 08	A	7472	7472										Т																0
	FY 08	A	8023	8023										+	+															0
_	FY 09	A	2341	2341					-					1	+								-							0
3	FY 09	A	2930	2930										1																0
1	FY 09	A	4038	3828	210	210																								0
1	FY 09	A	10231	6650	3581	896	895	895	895																					0
1	FY 10	A	8222	1468	6754	494	705	705	705	1037	1036	1036	103	5																0
																											<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
								L						↓															<u> </u>	
								<u> </u>	<u> </u>					 	<u> </u>								ļ	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
									<u> </u>					┿	<u> </u>								-	<u> </u>						
То	no.1				10545	1600	1600	1600	1600	1037	1036	1036	1036	+	-															
10	iai				10343	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	ī	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
	T										1	•								1		1			1					
M							I	PRODU	ICTION I	RATES							DMIN I			4	MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS	vill be de	elivery o	rdere ac	mired
F												hed M				Prie	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1		compe	titively b	etween	two cont	tractors.	MFR
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX				tial			0		3		6		9		leadtin by FY		ected to	be reduc	ed to tw	o months
1	TBS, T							400	800	1720	6		_	order			0	+	3		1		4		- Oyıı.					
2				onville, W				200	400	860				tial			0	+	10		6		16							
3	Silver	Eagle N	41g Co., F	Portland, C)K			200	400	860				order			0	_	2	-	6		8		-					
							-	\rightarrow				3		tial		_	0		11		3		14							
	1						_	-+		 				order			0	+	2		6		8		-					
	-						+	\dashv		\vdash		_	_	tial order				+-							-					
	1						-	-+		\vdash				tial				+							-					
	1						-+	-+		\vdash			_	order		-		+							+					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet					Date:	ny 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomencla Semitrailers	ature i, Flatbed: (D01001)	•	
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	A	Other Related	Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 2	008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	20673		942	2491	960		25066
Gross Cost	420.3		44.8	180.9	61.3		707.3
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	420.3		44.8	180.9	61.3		707.3
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	420.3		44.8	180.9	61.3		707.3
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.0		0.0	0.1	0.1		0.2

The M870A3 semitrailer lowbed is a 40-ton hydraulic detachable system capable of handling payloads up to 80,000 pounds on primary, secondary, and trail profiles. The semitrailer is a 45-foot long, 102-inch wide multi-axle state-of-the-art trailer with vehicle front end loading capability, dual 12/24 volt electrical system including light emitting diode (LED) lights and 12-inch extensions to expand the trailer width to 126 inches. The semitrailer is connected to its prime movers via either a 2 or 3.5-inch king pin assembly. Prime mover is the M916 line haul tractor.

The M871A3 semitrailer is a 22 1/2-ton drop deck/break bulk (DD/BB) container transporter. It is a tactical, dual purpose, bulk, and container transporter. It transports 20 foot International Standardization for Organization (ISO) Containers on line haul missions and is the primary means of distributing containers and bulk cargo.

The M872A4 semitrailer is a 34-ton, dual purpose, break bulk/container transporter. The semitrailer has a maximum rated payload of 68,000 pounds and is capable of a daily operating range of at least 300 miles at sustained speeds of 50-60 miles per hour.

Justification:

FY 2010 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$20.870 million procures 75 M870A3 semitrailers, 55 M871A3s and 160 M872A4s.

FY 2010 OCO procurement dollars in the amount of \$40.403 million procures 188 M870A3 semitrailers, 342 M871A3s and 140 M872A4s.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical an vehicles	d suppoi			menclature: bed: (D01001)			Weapon Syster	n Type: I	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Semitrl LB 40T M870A1/A3 (D00700)			2832	31	91	55234	585	94	25722	263	98
Semitrl FB BB 22 1/2T M871A3 (D01500)			25885	711	36	1911	39	49	15361	397	39
Semitrl FB BB/Cont 34T M872A4 (D01600)			16116	200	81	123716	1867	66	20189	300	67
Total:			44833			180861			61272		

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item .	Justification Sheet					Date:	ıy 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomencla SEMITRAII	ture LER LB 40T M870A1 (CCE) (D00		y 2007
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	A	Other Related	Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	2062		31	585	263		2941
Gross Cost	51.2		2.8	55.2	25.7		135.0
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	51.2		2.8	55.2	25.7		135.0
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	51.2		2.8	55.2	25.7		135.0
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.0		0.1	0.1	0.1		0.3

The M870A3 semitrailer lowbed is a 40-ton hydraulic detachable system capable of handling payloads up to 80,000 pounds on primary, secondary, and trail profiles. The semitrailer is a 45-foot long, 102-inch wide, multi-axle, state-of-the-art trailer with vehicle front end loading capability, dual 12/24 volt electrical system including light emitting diode (LED) lights, and 12-inch extensions to expand the trailer width to 126 inches. The semitrailer is connected to its prime movers via either a 2 or 3.5-inch king pin assembly. The primary mission of the M870A3 is to transport engineering equipment, as well as pavers, compactors, the Hydraulic Excavator (HYEX), and dozers. The prime mover is the M916 series tractor.

Justification:

FY 2010 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$7.465 million procures 75 M870A3 Semitrailers of which 3 M870A3 support Army Reserve and 72 M870A3 support Active Army units.

FY 2010 OCO procurement dollars in the amount of \$18.257 million procures 188 M870A3 Semitrailers of which 67 M870A3 support Army Reserve, 104 M870A3 for Army National Guard, and 17 for Active Army units.

		FY2008	FY2009	FY2010
Active	QTY	31	383	98
	Gross Cost	\$2.832	\$42.526	\$9.213
National Guard	QTY	0	114	103
	Gross Cost	\$-	\$7.636	\$9.735
Reserve	QTY	0	88	62
	Gross Cost	\$-	\$50.720	\$6.775

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical an vehicles	d suppor			menclature: LB 40T M870A1 ((CCE) (D00700)		Weapon Syster	m Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Vehicle with Federal Retail Excise Tax			2788	31	90	53674	585	92	24612	2 263	94
Test						85			59	9	
System Fielding Support			44			715			65	7	
System Technical Support						17			1	1	
Program Management Support						133			109	9	
Engineering Change Proposals						25			14	4	
Transportation						574			252	2	
Documentation						11			8	3	
Total:			2832			55234			25722	2	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: 1ay 2009	9	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: ER LB 40T M870A1 (CCE) (D	00700)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Vehicle with Federal Retail Excise Tax										
FY 2008	Kalyn Siebert Gatesville, TX	SS/Opt QTY	TACOM, Warren, MI	Sep 08	Mar 09	31	90	Yes	NO	N/A
FY 2009	Kalyn Siebert Gatesville, TX	FFP/ IDIQ1	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 09	Jan 10	585	92	Yes	NO	FEB 0
FY 2010	Kalyn Siebert Gatesville, TX	FFP/ IDIQ2	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 10	Jul 10	263	94	Yes	NO	N/A

		F	FY 09 /	10 BU	J DGE	ΓPRO	ODU	CTIO	N SC	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN SEMITR				(CCE)	(D00700	0)			Dat	e:	May 20	009					
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal '	Year 09)	ı								:	Fiscal Y	ear 10)						
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0	9								Calen	dar Yea	ır 10					
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later	
						T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Later	L
		1		Excise Tax		l	1		1		2		ı	2 2				2	2	2			l I					1			_
	FY 08	A	31 585	0							3	3		3 3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2 48	48		49	49	49	49	49	49	147	1
	FY 09 FY 10	A		0											A							48	48	49	49	49	1		49	260	4
1	FY 10	A	263	0	263																A						1	1	1	260	
																															l
																															l
																															l
]
																															1
Tot	al				879						3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	50	50	48	49	49	49	50	50	50	407	ļ
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P		
						I.	ı	·		l U	<u>'</u>				<u> </u>			<u> </u>	L L		l l		<u>I</u>				l .				
M								PRODU	ICTION :	RATES						A	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS					
F											Reac	hed M	FR			Prio	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct							
R			Nam	e - Locati	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1 In	itial			3		3		5		8								
1	Kalyn	Siebert,	Gatesvil	le, TX				20	20	50	6		Re	eorder			0		3		6		9								
													In	itial																	
													Re	eorder																	
													In	itial																	
													Re	eorder																	
													In	itial				1													
													Re	eorder				1													
	1												In	itial				1													
											1		Re	eorder								1									

		I	FY 11 /	12 BU	DGE	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN SEMITR				(CCE)	(D0070	0)			Dat	te:	May 20	009					
	C	OST	ELEM	ENTS							Fiscal Y	ear 11	l										Fiscal Y	ear 12	2						
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	1	[Calen	ndar Yea	ar 12					
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later	
Ve	nicle wit	h Feder	al Retail I	Excise Tax	(•	•		- '							Ü	•	-	,		-,					,		J			_
	FY 08	A	31	31																										0	Γ
	FY 09	A	585	438	147	49	49	49																						0	i
	FY 10	A	263	3	260	1	1	1	43	43	43	43	4	3 42																0	i
																															1
																															1
																															1
														-																	4
																															ł
																															ł
Tot	·a1				407	50	50	50	43	43	43	43	43	42																	ł
10	aı				407	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		1
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P		
M							I	PRODU	CTION I	RATES						Α	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS					
F												ned M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct							
R	_			e - Locati	on			ΛIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	-	1 In	itial			3		3		5		8								
1	Kalyn	Siebert	, Gatesvil	le, TX				20	20	50	6			order			0		3		6		9								
														itial																	
														order																	
												_	<u> </u>	itial											4						
	-											-		order		-		 							-						
												_		itial											-						
												-		order				1							1						
												-		itial order											1						

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet					Date:	ay 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomencla SEMITRAL	uture LER FB BB/CONT TRANS 22 1/2		ay 2007
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code	A	Other Relate	d Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY :	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	7844		711	39	397		8991
Gross Cost	171.3		25.9	1.9	15.4		214.5
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	171.3		25.9	1.9	15.4		214.5
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	171.3		25.9	1.9	15.4		214.5
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.1

The M871A3 semitrailer, drop deck/break bulk (DD/BB) container transporter, 22-1/2 ton, is a tactical, dual purpose, bulk and container transporter. The M871A3 model is the authorized worldwide transporter of International Standardization for Organization(ISO) containers within the military logistics system. The M871A3 is used on line-haul missions as the primary transporter of ISO containers and bulk cargo. The M871A3 is also the primary transporter of the 3,000-gallon Reverse Osmosis Water Purification Unit (ROWPU) and the Laundry Advanced System (LADS). The prime movers are the 5-Ton truck (M939/809), Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV), and line haul tractors.

Justification:

FY 2010 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$2.398 million procures 55 M871A3 Semitrailer FB BB/CONT TRANS 22 1/2 Ton of which 24 support Active Army and 31 support Army Reserve Component units.

FY 2010 OCO procurement dollars in the amount of \$12.963 million procures 342 M871A3 Semitrailer FB BB/CONT TRANS 22 1/2 T to support Army Pre-positioned Set units.

		FY08	FY09	FY10
Active	QTY	711	0	19
	Gross Cost	\$25.885	\$-	\$0.977
National Guard	QTY	0	0	0
	Gross Cost	0	0	0
Reserve	QTY	0	39	378
	Gross Cost	\$-	\$1.911	\$14.384

	priation/Budget Activity/Serial No: er Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and su es	upport			menclature: FB BB/CONT TR	ANS 22 1/2 T (D0	01500)	Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1	1	ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elements		CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
M871A3 Vehicle with FRET			25885	711	36	1448	39	37	15029	397	38
Sub Total			25885			1448			15029		
Program Management						103			87	7	
System Fielding						99			87	7	
Documentation						84			55	5	
ECPs						177			103	3	
Total:			25885			1911			15361		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: Iay 2009	9	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item SEMITRAILE	Nomenclature: ER FB BB/CONT TRANS 22	/2 T (D01500)			•			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
M871A3 Vehicle with FRET										
FY 2008	Fontaine Trailer Co., Princeton, KY	GSA	TACOM, Warren, MI	Oct 08	Feb 09	711	36	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	Fontaine Trailer Co., Princeton, KY	GSA	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 09	Oct 09	39	37	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2010	Fontaine Trailer Co., Princeton, KY	GSA	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 10	May 10	397	38	YES	N/A	N/A

		I	FY 09 /	/ 10 BU	JDGE'	ΓPRO	ODU	CTIO	N SC	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEN SEMITR				RANS 2	2 1/2 T ((D01500))		Dat	e:	May 20	009				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal `	Year 0	9	1									Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
		001		121110																										
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0	9								Calen	dar Yea	r 10				
F	FY	R	Units	ТО	AS OF	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later
M8	71A3 V	ehicle w	vith FRET	ſ		•		•	•					•																
1	FY 08	A	711	0	711	A				60	60	60) :	59 59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59									0
	FY 09	A	39	0	39									A				3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	0
1	FY 10	A	397	0	397																A				33	33	33	33	33	232
													-																	
													1																	
To	al				1147					60	60	60	59		59	59	59	62	62	62	62	3	3	3	36	36	37	37	37	232
						O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
						T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
M								PRODU	ICTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				
F											Reac	hed M	IFR			Prio	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1 I1	nitial			4		4		2		6							
1	Fontai	ne Trail	er Co.,, P	rinceton, l	KY			30	40	65	10)	R	eorder			0		3		4		7							
													Iı	nitial																
													R	eorder.																
													Iı	nitial																
													R	eorder																
													Iı	nitial																
													R	eorder																
													Iı	nitial											1					
	1						1			1	1	1	R	eorder				1												

		F	Y 11 /	12 BU	J DGE	Γ PR(ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITE SEMITE				RANS 2	22 1/2 T	(D01500	0)		Dat	te:	May 20	009					
	C	OST	ELEM	ENTS	}						Fiscal `	Year 11											Fiscal Y	ear 12	2						
		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									Calenda	ır Year 1	11								Calen	ıdar Yea	r 12					
M F	FY	E R	QTY Units	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M		J	A	S E	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later	
M8	71A3 V	ehicle w	ith FRET													•											•				
1	FY 08	A	711	711																										0	
1	FY 09	A	39	39																										0	
1	FY 10	A	397	165	232	34	33	33	33	33	33	33																		0	
]
Tot	al				232	34	33	33	33	33	33	33																			1
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y		J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P		
									•	,			•	•	•								•	•				•			
M								PRODU	CTION	RATES						A	DMIN L	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	4L	REMA	RKS					
F											Reac	hed M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct							
R			Nam	e - Locati	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	-	1 In	nitial			4		4		2		6								
1	Fontai	ne Trail	er Co.,, P	rinceton, l	KY			30	40	65	10		R	eorder			0		3		4		7								
													Ir	nitial																	
													R	leorder																	
													It	nitial											1						
													R	eorder																	
													It	nitial																	
													R	eorder																	
													It	nitial		\mathbf{I}^{-}															
				•									R	eorder																	

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet					Date:	y 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic				P-1 Item Nomenclat SEMITRAIL	ture LER FB BB/CONT TR 34T M872	C/S (D01600)	
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	A Otl	ner Related P	rogram Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 200	8	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	10768		200	1867	300		13135
Gross Cost	197.7		16.1	123.7	20.2		357.8
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	197.7		16.1	123.7	20.2		357.8
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	197.7		16.1	123.7	20.2		357.8
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.0		0.1	0.1	0.1		0.2

The M872A4 semitrailer is a dual purpose, break bulk/container transporter, 43-foot with a maximum payload of 67,200 pounds over primary and improved secondary roads. The M872A4 is a commercially adapted semitrailer. Its mission is to transport a single 40-foot or two 20-foot International Organization for Standardization (ISO) containers, palletized cargo, and light combat and tactical vehicles. The A4 model provides greater off road capability than the previously fielded models. It has been updated to minimize corrosion to achieve a minimum 20 year service life. The axles now have greater capacities to carry increased weight and the suspension was redesigned to improve flexion and deflection of the trailer deck for non-standard shaped loads. It also includes an enhanced electrical system for the attachment of diagnostic equipment, anti-lock brake controllers for improved control, and tires and rims that have been updated to add service life. The prime mover is the M915 series 6 x 4 line haul tractor. The M872A4 semitrailer's Vehicle System Kits (VSK) contain side racks and tarpaulins which provide cargo cover.

Justification:

FY 10 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$11.007 million supports approximately 160 M872A4 semitrailers and 53 Vehicle System Kits (VSKs), which approximately 88 M872A4s and 29 VSKs are for the Active Army Component, 66 M872A4 and 22 VSKs are for the Army National Guard, and 6 M872A4s and 2 VSKs are for Army Reserve units.

FY 10 OCO procurement dollars in the amount of \$9.182 million supports approximately 140 M872A4 semitrailers and 47 Vehicle System Kits (VSKs) which are to support the Army Pre-positioned Sets units.

		FY08	FY09	FY10
Active	QTY	137	1675	95
	Gross Cost	\$7.993	\$102.315	\$5.522
National Guard	QTY	63	190	70
	Gross Cost	\$8.123	\$20.246	\$4.566
Reserve	QTY	0	2	165
	Gross Cost	0.000	\$1.155	\$10.101

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical ar vehicles	ıd suppoi			menclature: FB BB/CONT TR	34T M872 C/S (I	001600)	Weapon System	m Type:	Date: May 2009		
OPA1	ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	10		
Cost Elemen	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost		
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	
M872A4 Vehicle with FRET		11689	200	58	111296	1867	60	1824	1 300	61		
Vehicle System Kits		462	74	6	3959	622	6	649	9 100	6		
Sub Total		12151			115255			18890	0			
Testing			1046			435			72	2		
Program Management			847			649			103	3		
System Fielding			1002			5215			82	1		
Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs)			158			901			103	5		
Modifications			847			693			104	4		
Documentation		65			568			94	4			
Sub Total			3965			8461			1299	9		
Total:		16116			123716			20189	9			

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning										
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type: P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: SEMITRAILER FB BB/CONT TR 34T M872 C/S (D01600)									
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
M872A4 Vehicle with FRET										
FY 2008	Talbert Manufacturing, Inc. Rensselaer, Indiana	FFP/REQ5	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 08	Dec 08	102	58	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2008	Talbert Manufacturing, Inc. Rensselaer, Indiana	FFP/IDIQ 1	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 09	Dec 09	98	58	YES	N/A	JAN 09
FY 2009	Talbert Manufacturing, Inc. Rensselaer, Indiana	FFP/IDIQ 1	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 09	Jan 10	1867	60	YES	N/A	JAN 09
FY 2010	Talbert Manufacturing, Inc. Rensselaer, Indiana	FFP/IDIQ 2	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 10	Aug 10	300	61	Yes	N/A	N/A

												P-1 ITEN SEMITR				R 34T M	1872 C/S	S (D016	00)		Dat	e:	May 20	009								
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal '	Year 09)	I									Fiscal Y	ear 10)							
		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									Calendar Year 09										Calendar Year 10								
M		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE						-		1	1							1											
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later		
M872A4 Vehicle with FRET																																
1	FY 08	A	102	0	102			9	9	9	9	9		9 8	8	8	8	8	8											0		
1	FY 08	A	98	0	98									A						8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	18		
1	FY 09	A	1867	0	1867										A						156	156	156	156	156	155	155	155	155	467		
1	FY 10	A	300	0	300																	A						25	25	250		
								<u> </u>																								
								ļ																								
Tot	a1				2367			9	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	164	164	164	164	164	163	163	188	188	735	•	
100	aı				2307	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	755		
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P			
																															•	
M]	PRODU	CTION 1	RATES				ADMIN LEAD TIME							MFR TOTAL					RKS						
F											Reac	hed M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct								
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	-	1 In	itial			0		4		6		10									
1	Talber	t Manuf	facturing,	Inc., Rens	sselaer, In	diana		40	40	100	10	1	Re	eorder			0		4		6		10									
													In	itial																		
													Re	eorder																		
													In	itial																		
													Re	eorder																		
													In	itial																		
													Re	eorder																		
													In	itial																		
										Re	eorder																					

														1																	
		F	FY 11 /	12 BU	J DGE	T PRO	ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEM SEMITR				R 34T N	4872 C/S	S (D0160	00)		Dat	te:	May 20	009					
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	<u> </u>						Fiscal `	Year 1	1	1									Fiscal Y	ear 12	2						1
		001		121110	•																										
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	1								Calen	ıdar Yea	ar 12					
F	FY	R	Units	ТО	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M		J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later	
M8	72A4 V	ehicle w	vith FRET			•							,																	•	
	FY 08	A	102	102																										0	4
	FY 08	A	98		ļ																									0	4
	FY 09	A	1867	1400		155		156																						0]
1	FY 10	A	300	50	250	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	5	25 25	25															0]
																															1
																											<u> </u>				
																											<u> </u>				4
			1																												ł
																															1
																															ł
																											 				1
																															1
																															i
Tot	al	1			735	189	190	181	25	25	25	25	25	25	25																1
						0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M		J	A U	S E	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y		U L	G	P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P		
M							1	PRODU	CTION 1	RATES						Δ	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL.	REMA	RKS					_
F											Reac	hed M	IFR				or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	-	er 1 Oct		After 1								
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	-	— <u></u>	nitial			0		4		6		10								
1	Talber	t Manuf	facturing,	Inc., Rens	sselaer, Ir	diana		40	40	100	10)	F	Reorder			0		4		6		10								
													-+	nitial																	
													F	Reorder																	
														nitial											1						
													F	Reorder											1						
													I	nitial											1						
													F	Reorder											1						
													I	nitial						İ					1						
											T		F	Reorder											1						

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet					Date:	ay 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomencla Semitrailers,	ture tankers (D02001)		
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other A	Related Pr	rogram Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 2008		FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	2617		397	362	114		3490
Gross Cost	211.8		64.2	74.3	21.9		372.2
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	211.8		64.2	74.3	21.9		372.2
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	211.8		64.2	74.3	21.9		372.2
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.1		0.2	0.2	0.2		0.6

This budget line procures two different types of 5000-Gallon Semitrailers: the M967A2 Bulkhauler and the M969A3 Automotive Refueler. They share the same production line and have common components. The bulkhaulers have a four-cylinder diesel engine and a four-inch centrifugal pump. The refuelers are equipped with a self-priming pump assembly and filter separator assembly, with a dispensing assembly consisting of dual pressured, automotive refueling systems. The tankers are found primarily in Transportation Medium Truck Companies and Petroleum Supply Companies assigned to Quartermaster Battalions. Semitrailer features include a stainless steel, single compartment tank of 5000-gallon capacity, top and bottom loading capacity, an automatic overflow shutoff device, and gravity discharge capability. It is also equipped with a four-cylinder diesel engine and pump assembly, tandem axles, manually operated landing gear, radial tires, a fuel capacity measuring device and a vapor recovery system/kit. When empty, these semitrailers are air transportable and are designed to be towed by a truck tractor equipped with a fifth wheel. The authorized prime mover for the highway and cross-country is the 5-Ton Truck Tractor.

Justification:

FY 2010 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$13.217 million procures 70 M967A2 5000-Gallon Fuel Tanker Semi-Trailers and 4 M969A3 5000-Gallon Fuel Tanker Semitrailers.

FY 2010 OCO procurement dollars in the amount of \$8.651 million procures 40 M969A3 5000-Gallon Fuel Tanker Semitrailers.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and vehicles	d suppor			menclature: ers (D02001)			Weapon Syster	n Type:	Pate:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
M967 Bulkhaul Trailer with FRET			53098	342	155	20389	118	173	12199	70	174
M969 Automotive Tanker Trailer with FRET			11107	55	202	53888	244	221	9669	44	220
Total:			64205			74277			21868		

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet					Date:	ay 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic				P-1 Item Nomencla SEMITRAII	ture LER TANK , 5000G, BULKHAUI	L (D02304)	
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	A	Other Related	Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 20	008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	2158		342	118	70		2688
Gross Cost	126.6		53.1	20.4	12.2		212.2
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	126.6		53.1	20.4	12.2		212.2
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	126.6		53.1	20.4	12.2		212.2
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.1		0.2	0.2	0.2		0.6

The M967A2 5000-Gallon Fuel Tanker Semi-Trailer performs bulk fuel hauling from Corps to Division main supply battalions. The M967A2 Tanker is found primarily in Transportation Medium Truck Companies, Petroleum, assigned to the Quartermaster Battalion. It is equipped primarily for bulk delivery of fuel. These Semi-Trailers do not have the dispensing capability of the M969A3 Semi-Trailers, but are equipped with a four-cylinder diesel engine and four-inch centrifugal pump. The self-priming, low head pump provides a self-load rate of up to 300-gallons per minute and bulk delivery rate up to 600-gallons per minute. The remaining petroleum distribution requirements will be filled by tank rack and hoseline systems. Medium Transportation Petroleum National Guard and Reserve Units have been stood up and have been fielded dedicated M915A3s to haul the M967A2s.

Justification:

FY 2010 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$12.199 million procures 70 M967A2 5000-Gallon Fuel Tanker Semi-Trailer for the Active Army Component units.

Active	QTY	342	118	70
	Gross Cost	\$53.098	\$20.389	\$12.199
National Guard	QTY	0	0	0
	Gross Cost	0	0	0
Reserve	QTY	0	0	0
	Gross Cost	0	0	0

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical an vehicles	d suppor			menclature: ΓΑΝΚ , 5000G, B	ULKHAUL (D02	304)	Weapon Syster	m Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Vehicle			51300	342	150	19648	118	167	11889	70	170
Sub Total			51300			19648			11889	9	
Program Management Support			160			58			20)	
System Fielding Support			856			413			248	3	
Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs)			439			147					
Documentation			98			36			42	2	
Testing			245			87					
Total:			53098			20389			12199	9	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History and Planning							ate: Iay 2009)	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item SEMITRAILE	Nomenclature: ER TANK , 5000G, BULKHA	UL (D02304)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Vehicle										
FY 2008	Heil International Athens, Tennessee	REQ (5)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Sep 08	Apr 09	285	163	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008	Heil International Athens, Tennessee	FFP/IDIQ 1	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 09	Feb 10	57	164	Yes	N/A	JAN 0
FY 2009	Heil International Athens, Tennessee	FFP/IDIQ 1	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 09	Feb 10	118	167	Yes	N/A	JAN 0
FY 2010	Heil International Athens, Tennessee	FFP/IDIQ 2	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 10	Aug 10	70	170	Yes	N/A	N/A

REMARKS:

		I	F Y 09 /	10 BU	J DGE T	ΓPRO	ODU	CTIO	N SC	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEN SEMITR				BULKH	IAUL (D	002304)			Dat	te:	May 20	009					
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal `	Year 09)										Fiscal Y	ear 10)						
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0	9								Caler	ndar Yea	ar 10					
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later	
MC	67A2 S	mitrail	or Topk			T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P		
_	FY 08	A	285	0	285				1			24	24	1 24	24	24	24	24	24	24	23	23	23	1						0	_
	FY 08	A	57									24	2-	24	A	24	24	24	24	24	23	5		5	5	5	5	5	5	17	
	FY 09	A	118												A							10				10	10		10		
_	FY 10	A	70												71						A	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	60	
1	1 1 10	71	70		70																71							5		00	
To	al				530							24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	23	38	38	15	15	15	15	20	20	115	
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P		
							ı			<u>I</u>				1					I					I				<u>I</u>			
M								PRODU	ICTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	LEAD TI	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA						
F											Reac	hed M	FR			Prio	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct				ed with N 970 Tanl		utomotive ler	3
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1 Ini	tial			0		4		7		11		1 anker	Tranci	und wire	770 Taili	ci iiai	ici.	ļ
1	Heil I	nternatio	onal, Athe	ns, Tenne	ssee			22	22	65	6		Re	order			0		3		7		10								
													Ini	tial																	
													Re	order																	
													Ini	tial											1						
													Re	order											1						
													Ini	tial											1						
													Re	order											1						
													Ini	tial											1						
													Re	order											1						

		F	FY 11 /	12 BU	J DGE	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN SEMITR				BULKE	HAUL (E	002304)			Dat	te:	May 20	009					
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal Y	Year 1	1										Fiscal Y	ear 12	2						
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	1								Caler	ndar Yea	ar 12					
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later	
M9	67A2 Se	mitraile	er Tank		I.	l			l l	<u> </u>				ı										l	I.	<u> </u>		l			_
	FY 08	1	285	285																										0	Γ
1	FY 08	A	57	40	17	5	5	5	2																					0	
	FY 09	A	118	80	38	10	10	10	8																					0	1
1	FY 10	A	70	10	60	6	6	6	6	6	6	(5	6 6	6															0	•
																															١
													-																		
To	tal				115	21	21	21	16	6	6	6	6	_	6																
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P		
M]	PRODU	CTION I	RATES						Α	DMIN I	LEAD T	TIME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA			1 24 3	1000 1		
F											Reac	hed M	1FR			Pri	or 1 Oct	Afte	er 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		tion Line Trailer				utomotiv ler.	е
R			Nam	e - Locati	on				1-8-5	MAX	D-	F	1 I	nitial			0		4		7		11								,
1	Heil In	ternatio	nal, Athe	ns, Tenne	ssee			22	22	65	6		I	Reorder			0		3		7		10								
													I	nitial																	
													I	Reorder																	
													I	nitial																	
													F	Reorder																	
													I	nitial																	
													I	Reorder																	
													I	nitial																	
										l			F	Reorder						1		1			1						

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet					Date:	y 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomenclat SEMITRAIL	ture LER TANK 5000G AUTOMOTIV		,
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	A Otl	ner Related P	rogram Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 200	8	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	2602		55	244	44		2945
Gross Cost	211.8		11.1	53.9	9.7		286.5
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	211.8		11.1	53.9	9.7		286.5
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	211.8		11.1	53.9	9.7		286.5
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.1		0.2	0.2	0.2		0.7

The M969A3 5000-Gallon Fuel Tanker Semitrailer performs automotive refueling and bulk fuel hauling from Division to Main Supply and Forward Support Battalions. The M969A3 Tanker is found primarily in Transportation Medium Truck Companies and Petroleum Supply Companies assigned to Quartermaster Battalions. The M969A3 is equipped with a self-priming pump assembly and a filter separator assembly for automotive fuel. This dispensing assembly consists of dual automotive refueling systems that are pressurized to deliver fuel by a diesel engine and centrifugal pump combination. Each refueling system is composed of a meter, electric rewind hose reel, 50-feet of dispensing hose, and a dispensing nozzle.

Justification:

FY 10 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$1.018 million procures approximately 4 M969A3 5000-Gallon Fuel Tanker Semitrailers to support Army Reserve units.

FY 10 OCO procurement dollars in the amount of \$8.651 million procures approximately 40 M969A3 5000-Gallon Fuel Tanker Semitrailers of which 10 M969A3 support Army National Guard, 6 M969A3 support Army Reserve, and 24 M969A3 support Army Pre-positioned Sets units.

		FY08	FY09	FY10
Active	QTY	42	87	20
	Gross Cost	\$8.937	\$22.979	\$4.938
National Guard	QTY	12	30	8
	Gross Cost	\$2.137	\$27.287	\$2.321
Reserve	QTY	1	1	16
	Gross Cost	\$0.033	\$3.622	\$2.410

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and vehicles	d suppor			menclature: TANK 5000G AU	TOMOTIVE (D0	2306)	Weapon Syster	m Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
M969 Automotive Vehicle with FRET			143	1 7	204	50996	244	209	9358	3 44	213
M969 Automotive Vehicle with out FRET			878	0 48	183						
Engineering Change Proposals (ECP)s			16	0		568					
Testing			6	7		196					
Engineering Support			29	0		270					
PM Support - Govt			14	8		233			58	3	
Fielding Support			11	0		751			119)	
Documentation				5		21			2	2	
Technical Support			3	3		71					
Transportation			8	3		782			132	2	
M969 Automotive Sub Total			1110	7		53888			9669		
Total:			1110	7		53888			9669		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: Iay 2009)	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: ER TANK 5000G AUTOMOT	VE (D02306)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
M969 Automotive Vehicle with FRET										
FY 2008	Heil International Athens, Tennessee	REQ (5)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Sep 08	Apr 09	55	186	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	Heil International Athens, Tennessee	FFP/IDIQ 1	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 09	May 10	244	209	Yes	N/A	JAN 09
FY 2010	Heil International Athens, Tennessee	FFP/IDIQ 2	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 10	Aug 10	44	213	Yes	N/A	N/A

REMARKS:

		I	FY 09 /	10 BU	JDGE'	ΓPRO	ODU	СТІО	N SC	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN SEMITR				UTOMO	OTIVE (D02306)		Dat	te:	May 20	009				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal '	Year 0	9	•									Fiscal Y	ear 10	0					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year (9								Cale	ndar Yea	ar 10				-
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
M9	69 Auto	motive	Trailer	I				1	1	!			1		<u> </u>				Į	l				l	1		l	<u> </u>		
1	FY 08	A	55	0	55							5	i	5 5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4							0
1	FY 09	A	244	0	244										A										20	21	21	21	21	140
1	FY 10	A	44	0	44																A							5	5	34
Tot	al				343							5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4		20	21	21	26	26	174
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y		J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
									1				•	1	l					l					1		I	l		'
M								PRODU	ICTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	A L	REMA					
F											Reac	hed M	IFR			Pric	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct				d with M 970 Tanl		Bulkhaul ler
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1 In	nitial			0		4		7		11		(Marin	es). Th	ese vari	ants carry	produc	ction line
1	Heil Ir	il International, Athens, Tennessee 22 22 65 6										R	leorder			0		3		7		10		prior to 2010.	the M9	69 Tank	er Traile	r restart	in May	
											Iı	nitial											2010.							
											R	leorder																		
													Iı	nitial																
													R	teorder											_					
													I	nitial																
													R	leorder																
													I	nitial																
									R	leorder																				

		I	FY 11 /	12 BU	DGE	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN SEMITR				UTOMO	OTIVE (D02306))		Dat	te:	May 20	009				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal Y	ear 1	1	1									Fiscal Y	ear 12	2					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	1								Caler	ıdar Yea	ar 12				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
M9	69 Auto	motive	Trailer			•	·		- '	-							- 1	-	, ,		.,			- 1		- '		J		<u> </u>
- 1	FY 08	A	55	55																										0
-	FY 09	A	244	104	140	21	21	21	21	21	21	14																		0
	FY 10	A	44	10	34	5	5	5	5	5	5	4																		0
Tot	al				174	26	26	26	26	26	26	18																		
100			Į.			0	N	D	J	F	M	A	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
													ı	l -	l .								l							<u> </u>
	ı										1	1				1									1					
M							1	PRODU	CTION	RATES							DMIN I			4	MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS tion line	ic choro	d with N	1067 1 2	
F												ned M				Prio	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1			otive Ta				
R	+			e - Locati					1-8-5	MAX	D-		1 I	nitial			0		4		7		11			. These the M9				
1	Heil Ir	iternatio	onal, Athe	ns, Tenne	ssee			22	22	65	6		-+	Reorder			0		3		7		10		09.	the My	o rank	ci iianc	i iestart	ш Арг
													H	nitial											1					
	-													Reorder				1		ļ					-					
	1												H	nitial											4					
	1											_		Reorder											-					
	1										-		H	nitial				1							1					
	1						_				+	-		Reorder											-					
	1												H	nitial Reorder											1					

Item No. 3 Page 12 of 12 41

Exhibit P-21 Production Schedule

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet					Date:	ay 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomencla	ture ULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMV		ay 2007
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	A Oth	er Related F	Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 2008	;	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	136779		17012	10995	10214		175000
Gross Cost	9396.9		2796.9	1676.0	1532.2		15402.0
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	9396.9		2796.9	1676.0	1532.2		15402.0
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	9396.9		2796.9	1676.0	1532.2		15402.0
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.1		0.2	0.2	0.2		0.5

The High Mobility Multi-Purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) is a lightweight, high performance, four-wheel drive, air transportable and air droppable family of tactical vehicles. The vehicle has a diesel engine, automatic transmission and payload capacities ranging from 1,800 to 5,000 lbs. Current variants are built on an Expanded Capacity Vehicle (ECV) Chassis which provides additional carrying capacity and are produced with an integrated armor package with the capability to accept add-on armor kits. The M1167 transitions the M1045A2 and M966A1 body style and Tube-launched, Optically-tracked, Wire-guided (TOW) mission including the TOW Improved TARGET Acquisition System (ITAS) onto the ECV chassis. The model designation identifies the variant as an M1151 with TOW mission capabilities.

Justification:

FY 2010 procures 10,214 HMMWVs with variants to include Armored M1151A1s, M1152A1s, M1165A1s and M1167 TOW variants.

FY10 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$281.123 million procures a quantity of 1,770 in support of Army Modularity and Brigade Combat Teams (BCT). HMMWVs are required for Data Interchange Program development and fielding of critical Combat Support and Combat Service Support Systems such as Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System (AFATDS), Warfighter Information Network-Tactical (WIN-T), Tactical Operations Centers (TOCs), Secure Mobile Anti-Jam Reliable Tactical Terminal (SMART-T) and Tactical Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (TUAV). Data Interchange HMMWVs will be provided to integrating Project Managers to support meeting their critical milestones in modularizing/equipping Stryker, Infantry and Heavy BCTs. Vehicles are also being procured to fill critical shortages in the Army National Guard and Army Reserve units for Homeland Defense missions.

FY10 OCO procurement dollars in the amount of \$1,251.038 million procures a quantity of 8,444 in support of Special Operations Forces Light Tactical Vehicle programs, Army National Guard and Army Reserve units in performing their mission in support of OCO.

		FY08	FY09	FY10
Active	QTY	11819	6524	7846
	Gross Cost	\$1,870.410	\$988.847	\$1,188.379
National Guard	QTY	3615	3900	1797

Exhibit l	P-40, Budget It	tem Justificat	tion Sheet			Date: May 2009
Appropriation Other	on / Budget Activity er Procurement, Army / 1 /	/ Serial No: Tactical and support ve	ehicles		P-1 Item Nomenclature HI MOB MULTI-PURP	WHLD VEH (HMMWV) (D15400)
rogram Eler	nents for Code B Ite	ms:	Code:	Other Related I	Program Elements:	
eserve	Gross Cost QTY Gross Cost	\$640.598 1578 \$285.880	\$594.580 571 \$92.599	\$206.758 571 \$137.024		

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and vehicles	d suppoi			menclature: -PURP WHLD VI	EH (HMMWV) (I	015400)	Weapon Syster	n Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1	,	ID	•	FY 08			FY 09		"	FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Vehicles											
M1151A1 (Armored)			1391687	8346	167	163948	976	168			
M1152A1 (Armor Ready)			28560	280	102	17754	172	103			
M1152A1 (Armored)			483895	3758	129	1065079	8018	133	1236400	9220	134
M1165A1 (Armor Ready)			1372	13	106						
M1165A1 (Armored)			675197	4587	147	244432	1605	152			
XM1167 TOW			5239	28	187	41916	224	187	187988	994	189
Subtotal			2585950			1533129			1424388	3	
Overhead Cost											
Project Management Support			4886			4959			5034	1	
Government Testing											
Comparison Test			237			240			244	1	
Preproduction Qualification Test			328			333			338	3	
System Technical Support (STS)			9845			9993			10143	3	
Engineering Support - In-House			2573			2611			2651	1	
Variable Cost											
Fielding Support			31913			29809			26388	3	
Engineering Changes			37497			20697			19229		
Kits (Voice Radio, Sincgars, GPK)			123659			74255			43746	5	
Total:			2796888			1676026			1532161	1	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procure	ement History	y and Planning							ate: Iay 2009)	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vel		Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: LTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HM	MWV) (D15400)					
WBS Cost Elements:		Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
M1151A1 (Armored)											
FY 2008	AM Gener Mishawaka		SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Apr 08	Aug 08	2133	167	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008	AM Gener Mishawaka		SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	May 08	Jan 09	1898	167	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008	AM Gener Mishawaka		SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Sep 08	Apr 09	4045	167	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008	AM Gener Mishawaka		SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 08	Jun 09	270	167	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	AM Gener Mishawaka		SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 08	Nov 09	976	168	Yes	N/A	N/A
M1152A1 (Armor Ready)											
FY 2008	AM Gener Mishawaka		SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 08	Aug 08	280	102	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	AM Gener Mishawaka		SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 08	Jun 09	172	103	Yes	N/A	N/A
M1152A1 (Armored)											
FY 2008	AM Gener Mishawaka		SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Apr 08	Aug 08	1989	128	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008	AM Gener Mishawaka		SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Sep 08	Apr 09	1769	128	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008	AM Gener Mishawaka		SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 08	Jun 09	80	128	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	AM Gener Mishawaka		SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 08	Oct 09	1726	129	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	AM Gener Mishawaka		SS/FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Aug 09	Jan 10	6292	129	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2010	AM Gener Mishawaka		SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 09	May 10	9220	134	Yes	N/A	N/A
M1165A1 (Armor Ready)					1						
FY 2008	AM Gener Mishawaka		SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Sep 08	Aug 09	13	106	Yes	N/A	N/A
M1165A1 (Armored)					1						
FY 2008	AM Gener Mishawaka		SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Apr 08	Sep 08	1461	149	Yes	N/A	N/A

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History and Planning							ate: Iay 200)	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: LTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMI	MWV) (D15400)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
FY 2008	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Sep 08	May 09	2926	149	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Apr 09	Mar 10	200	149	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 08	Jan 10	1605	150	Yes	N/A	N/A
XM1167 TOW										
FY 2008	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Sep 08	Feb 09	28	187	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 08	Feb 10	56	187	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Aug 09	Jan 10	168	187	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2010	AM General Mishawaka, IN	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 09	May 10	994	189	Yes	N/A	N/A

REMARKS:

		FY 09	/ 10 BU	J DGE	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEM HI MOB 1				/EH (HI	MMWV) (D154	00)		Date	e:	May 20	009				
	COST	ELEN	IENTS	3						Fiscal Y	Year 09	I										Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
				1																									
M	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR										Calendar	Year 09)								Calen	idar Yea	ar 10				
F F	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
M1151A	1 (Armor	ed)																											
1 FY (08 A	270	0	270			A						30	120	120														0
1 FY (08 A	2133	1243	890	266	284	85	201	54																				0
1 FY (08 A	4045	0	4045							803	1037	989	405	325	85	65	88	248										0
1 FY (08 A	1898	0	1898				740	597	561																			0
1 FY (8 FMS	639	70	569	293	25								98		135			18										0
1 FY (08 MC	491	0	491		60	144			7							126	77	77										0
1 FY (08 OTH	1188	0	1188	95	189	29	28		531	109		53	89	4			28	33										0
1 FY (9 A	976	0	976			A											250	252	65		409							0
M1152A	1 (Armor	Ready)			-													ā	_										
1 FY (08 A	280	280)																									0
1 FY (08 MC	191	120	71			70			1																			0
1 FY (OTH	661	0	661		45	25		73	275	120	52	24	33	14														0
1 FY (9 A	172	0	172			A						93	20	59														0
M1152A	1 (Armor	red)																											
1 FY (08 A	1769	0	1769							189	231	89	119	231	530	160	220											0
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M]	PRODUC	CTION I	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL.	REMA	RKS				
F										Reac	hed M	FR			Prio	r 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R		Nan	ne - Locati	ion		N	ΛIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+	- 1	Ini	ial			0		2		6		8							
1 AM	I General,	Mishawal	ka, IN				313	1175	1870			Re	order			0		2		6		8							
												Ini	ial																
												Re	order																
												Ini	ial																
												Re	order																
												Ini	ial																
												Re	order																
												Ini	ial																
											Re	order																	

		F	FY 09 /	10 BU	JDGET	Γ PR(ODUC	CTION	N SCI	HEDU	ILE			P-1 ITEM HI MOB				VEH (HI	MMWV)	(D1540	00)		Date		May 20	09				
	C	OST I	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal '	Year 09											Fiscal Y	ear 10						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0	9								Calen	dar Yea	r 10				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later
	EX. 00		1020	711		T 490	V 217	C 192	N 50	B 110	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	0
	FY 08 FY 08	A A	1929 80	711	1218 80	489	317	192 A	50	110		60		80													+	-		0
_	FY 08	FMS	1189	0	-	162	102	Α.					11		24	210	184	175		16							+			0
	FY 08	MC	379	51	ļ	69		71						200		210	10.	30		84							+-			0
_	FY 08	ОТН	1115	0		50		6				68			112	132	377	1		369							+-			0
_	FY 09	A	1726	0	-			A										387			647		692				+			0
	FY 09	A	6292	0	6292											A					572	353	54	1332	877	87	7 667	654	805	101
1	FY 10	A	9220	0	9220															Α					615	61:	5 150	838	687	6315
M1	165A1 (Armor F	Ready)		1									-11																
1	FY 08	A	13	0	13											13														0
M1	165A1 (Armore	(d)																											
1	FY 08	A	2926	0	2926								16	287		571	441	919	524	24										0
1	FY 08	A	1461	7	1454	415	268	78	249	361	83																			0
1	FY 08	A	200	0	200							A											200							0
	FY 08	FMS	32	0	32			28												4							$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$			0
1	FY 08	MC	1611	0	1611			598	172	279	6	38		15		11			286	206										0
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M							P	PRODUC	CTION I	RATES						-	DMIN I	_		1	MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				
F												hed M				Pric	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R				e - Locati	on				1-8-5	MAX	D-	+ 1					0		2		6		8							
1	AM G	eneral, N	Mishawak	ta, IN			3	313	1175	1870	-			order			0		2		6		8							
													tial								-									
											-	order																		
							-+	-+						order								_								
							+	+			+-			tial																
	+						+	\dashv			+			order				-				-								
							+	+			+			tial																
							+	-+			1			order																ļ

Propagation			F	FY 09 /	10 BU	JDGET	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SC	HEDU	JLE							VEH (HI	MMWV)) (D1540	00)		Dat	e:	May 20	009				
Note Fig. Color Fig. Color		C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal '	Year 09	Į.										Fiscal Y	ear 10						
P P P P P P P P P	м			PROC	ACCEP										Calenda	r Year 0	9	I							Calen	dar Yea	r 10				
	F		R	-	ТО	AS OF	C	О	E	A	E	A	P	A	Ü	U	U	E	C	O	E	A	E	A	P	A	U		U	E	Later
The content of the		EX7.00	OTT	927			T	V	С	N				Y	N	L				-		N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	0
Note									А		10	370	293			\vdash	14	20	,	31	10	212	1014	142	237						0
T PY 08			L	1003	Ü	1003		1	- 11	1												212	1014	142	237						Ü
T				28	0	28					28																				0
1 FY 10			A						A														56								0
Normal N	1	FY 09	A	168	0	168											A					4	2	81	81						0
Name - Location	1	FY 10	A	994	0	994															A					83	83	83	83	83	579
Name - Location																															
Name - Location																															
Name - Location																															
Name - Location																\vdash															
Name - Location																\vdash															
Name - Location																\vdash															
Name - Location																															
Min 1-8-5 Max Min 1-8-5 Max Min Min 1-8-5 Max Min То	tal	1			44058	1839	1364	1326	1440	1520	1840	1680	1590	1866	1020	1704	1780	1870	1530	1341	1500	1425	1578	1650	1575	1575	900	1575	1575	6995	
M								N									A	S											A	S	
Name - Location MIN 1-8-5 MAX D+ 1 MIX 1-8-5 MAX D+ MAX D+ MAX D+ MAX D+ MAX D+ MAX MA																															
Name - Location MIN 1-8-5 MAX D+ 1 MIX 1-8-5 MAX D+ MAX D+ MAX D+ MAX D+ MAX D+ MAX MA																															
R Name - Location MIN 1-8-5 MAX D+ 1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	M]	PRODU	CTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME]	MFR		TOTA	AL.	REMA	RKS				
1 AM General, Mishawaka, IN 313 1175 1870 Reorder 0 2 6 8 2 Initial Reorder Reorder Initial Initial Initial Initial 3 Initial Reorder Reorder Initial Initial Initial Initial 4 Initial Reorder Initial Initial Initial Initial Initial 5 Initial Reorder Reorder Initial	F											Reac	hed M	FR			Prio	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
Company Comp	R			Nam	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+ 1	Ini	tial			0		2		6		8							
Reorder Reorder Initial Initial Reorder Reorder Reorder Initial Init	1	AM G	eneral, I	Mishawak	ka, IN				313	1175	1870			Re	order			0		2		6		8							
Initial														Ini	tial																
Reorder Initial Reorder Reorder Reorder Reorder Reorder Reorder Reorder														Re	order																
Initial														Ini	tial																
Reorder Reorder																															
		1												_					1												
Initial Reorder		1											_	_					1				+								

		FY 11	/ 12 BU	J DGE	ΓPR	ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITE HI MOE	M NOMI B MULTI			/EH (H	MMWV) (D154	00)		Dat	te:	May 20	009				
	COST	ELEN	1ENTS	5						Fiscal Y	Year 1	1	1									Fiscal Y	ear 12	2					
1	C	PROC	ACCEP	BAL				1					Calanda	ar Year 1	11					1			Color	ıdar Ye	12				
M	S E	PROC QTY	PRIOR	DUE									Calenda	ar rear	11								Caler	idar rea	ar 12				
F F	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
M1151A	1 (Armor	ed)																											
1 FY (08 A	4045	4045	5																									0
1 FY (08 A	2133	2133	3																									0
1 FY (08 A	1898	1898	3																									0
1 FY (08 A	270	270)																									0
1 FY (8 FMS	639	639																										0
1 FY (08 MC	491	491	1																									0
1 FY (08 OTH	1188	1188	3																									0
1 FY (9 A	976	976	5																									0
M1152/	1 (Armor	Ready)		-																									
1 FY (08 A	280	280)																									0
1 FY (08 MC	191	191	1																									0
1 FY (OTH	661	661	1																									0
1 FY (9 A	172	172	2																									0
M1152A	1 (Armor	red)																											
1 FY (08 A	1769	1769)																									0
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y		J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M							PRODU	JCTION 1	RATES						Α	DMIN L	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				
F										Reac	hed M	IFR			Prie	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R		Nan	ne - Locati	ion		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1 I1	nitial			0		2		6		8							
1 AN	I General,	Mishawa	ka, IN				313	1175	1870			R	eorder			0		2		6		8							
												Iı	nitial																
												R	eorder																
												Iı	nitial																
												R	eorder																
												Iı	nitial																
												R	eorder											1					
												Iı	nitial																
				•				•				R	eorder																

		F	Y 11	12 BU	J DGE	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE				M NOME B MULTI			/EH (HI	MMWV) (D1540	00)		Dat	e:	May 20)09				
	CC)ST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal Y	Year 11		1									Fiscal Y	ear 12	}					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ar Year 1	1								Calen	dar Yea	ır 12				
	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later
			1020			T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
1 FY 1 FY	_	A A	1929 80	1929 80																										0
1 FY		FMS	1189	1189	ļ																									0
		MC	379	379	ļ																									0
1 FY	08	ОТН	1115	1115																										0
1 FY	09	A	1726	1726																									 	0
1 FY	09	A	6292	6191	101	101																								0
1 FY	10	A	9220	2905	6315	1251	977	817	817	817	818	818																		0
		Armor I		1	1	1	1	1					1										1		1					
1 FY		A	13	13																										0
	<u> </u>	Armore	·		1	ı	1	1	1 1	-	1			_	1 1			1			-		1		ı					
1 FY		A .	2926																										 	0
1 FY		A	1461	1461																									 	0
1 FY		A FMS	200 32	200 32																										0
1 FY		MC	1611	1611																										0
	00					O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
						T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
												-				1 .				1					I					
M F							-	PRODU	ICTION I	RATES	۱,						DMIN L			-	MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS				
r R			Nam	ne - Locati	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX		hed M		nitial		Pric	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	AII	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	_					
_	M Ge	neral N	Mishawal		OII			313	1175	1870	D-		-	eorder			0		2		6		8							
			·110114 · · · · ·	,										itial			-				-		- 0							
													_	eorder																
														itial																
													R	eorder																
													Ir	itial																
				-									R	eorder																
													Ir	itial																
											1		R	eorder				1		1					1					

		F	FY 11	12 BU	J DGE	ΓPRO	ODU	CTIO	N SC	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEN HI MOB				VEH (HI	MMWV) (D1540	00)		Dat	e:	May 20	009				
	CO	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal '	Year 11											Fiscal Y	ear 12	2					
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ır Year 1	1	I							Calen	ıdar Yea	ır 12				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
1 I	Y 08	ОТН	827	827													_		·	,				-						0
1 I	Y 09	A	1605	1605																										0
XM	167 TC)W			ı	ı								l																
1 F	FY 08	A	28	28																										0
1 F	Y 09	A	168	168																										0
1 I	Y 09	A	56	56																									l	0
1 I	Y 10	A	994	415	579	83	83	83	83	83	82	82																	<u> </u>	0
																													<u> </u>	
																														
																													-	
																														
																													 	
-																													 	
\vdash																														
Tota	ı				6995	1435	1060	900	900	900	900	900																		
10	-					0	N	D	J	F	М	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M								PRODU	CTION	RATES							DMIN I			4	MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				
F												hed M				Pric	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R				e - Locati	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	In	itial			0		2		6		8		_					
1	AM Ge	eneral, l	Mishawal	a, IN				313	1175	1870			_	eorder			0		2		6		8							
													_	itial																
												_		eorder				1							1					
														itial											_					
														eorder											1					
								-				_		itial											-					
								+				_	-	eorder				1							1					
								+				\dashv	-	itial eorder				1		-					-					
													K	eorder																

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet					Date:	y 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomencla	nture OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FI		y 2007
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code	A		d Program Elements: 0604604A/Project DH07 Medium	Tactical Vehicles		
	Prior Years	FY 2	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	48004		6802	3724	5532	15683	79745
Gross Cost	9030.5		2147.0	1017.5	1620.2	6144.1	19959.3
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	9030.5		2147.0	1017.5	1620.2	6144.1	19959.3
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	9030.5		2147.0	1017.5	1620.2	6144.1	19959.3
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.2		0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.5

The Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV) is a complete series of trucks and trailers, based on a common chassis, that vary by payload and mission. The Light Medium Tactical Vehicle (LMTV) has a 2-1/2-ton capacity consisting of cargo and van models. The Medium Tactical Vehicle (MTV) has a 5-ton capacity, consisting of cargo, tractor, van, wrecker, tanker, load handling system, and dump truck models. Sub-variants provide Air Drop capability for contingency and rapid deployment operations. Commonality between variants significantly reduces operation and maintenance costs. FMTV performs over 55% of the Army's local and line haul, and unit resupply missions in combat, combat support, and combat service support units. Extended applications of the FMTV include support to other Army requirements such as Towed Artillery Digitization (TAD), Theater High Altitude Area Defense (THAAD), Patriot Recapitalization, High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS), Medium Extended Air Defense System (MEADS), Non Line of Sight Launching System (NLOS-LS), Joint Network Node (JNN), Laundry Advanced System (LADS), Containerized Kitchen, Integrated Family of Test Equipment (IFTE), Calibration Sets (CALSETS), Tactical Operations Center (TOC) Central Power, Battle Command as a Weapon System (BCAWS) and the Unit Water Pod System (CAMEL). FMTV trailers (LMTV & MTV) have the same payload as the LMTV/MTV trucks.

The quantities shown above reflect trucks only.

Justification:

FY2010 procures 5,532 Trucks and 2,720 Trailers to fill 2-1/2-ton and 5-ton truck and trailer requirements, fulfill Army modularity requirements and modernize the medium fleet, reduce operating and support costs, resolve potential operational deficiencies and operate throughout the theater as a multi-purpose transportation vehicle used by combat, combat support, and combat service support units. The system's design enables rapid deployment worldwide and operation on primary and secondary roads, trails, and cross-country terrain in all climate conditions.

FY2010 Base consists of 3,889 Trucks and 2,499 Trailers.

FY2010 OCO consists of 1,643 Trucks and 221 Trailers.

		FY08	FY09	FY10
Active	QTY	3563	2321	965
	Gross Cost	\$1,122.405	\$633.664	\$287.462
National Guard	QTY	2131	901	2596

Exhibit F	P-40, Budget It	em Justificatio	on Sheet			Date: May 2009
	n / Budget Activity / r Procurement, Army / 1 /		cles		P-1 Item Nomenclature FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTION	CAL VEH (FMTV) (D15500)
Program Elem	nents for Code B Item	ns:	Code:	Other Related Pr PE 0604	ogram Elements: 604A/Project DH07 Medium Tactical Vehicles	
Reserve	Gross Cost QTY Gross Cost	\$673.450 1108 \$351.193	\$245.864 502 \$137.969	\$757.651 1971 \$575.066		

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical an vehicles	d suppo			menclature: DIUM TACTICA	L VEH (FMTV)	(D15500)	Weapon System	m Type: D	ate:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ats	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
1. Vehicles											
LMTV Cargo M1078		Α	533688	2748	194	231500	766	302	65423	333	196
LMTV Cargo w/ winch M1078			102486	500	205	246685	1571	157	352566	1700	207
LMTV Cargo-Air Drop M1081			38258	239	160						
LMTV Cargo-Air Drop w/ winch M1081											
LMTV Van M1079			66525	233	286	12490	44	284	55342	192	288
LMTV Van w/ winch M1079						2423	8	303	82265	274	300
LMTV Chassis M1080											
SUBTOTAL LMTV			740957			493098			555596		
MTV Cargo M1083			203644	954	213	161530	736	219	249002	1155	216
MTV Cargo w/ winch M1083			74273	335	222	50354	224	225	87272	385	227
MTV Cargo-Air Drop M1093			49706	275	181	185	1	185			
MTV Cargo-Air Drop w/ winch M1093			4793	25	192	196	1	196			
MTV Cargo-Long Wheel Base (LWB) M1085			13822	63	219	4165	19	219	6680	30	223
MTV Cargo-LWB w/ winch M1085						231	1	231	10564	45	235
MTV Cargo-LWB- Mat'l Handl Equip M1086			1383	5	277						
MTV Cargo MHE M1084			42712	154	277	4105	17	241	43235	165	262
MTV Dump M1090											
MTV Dump w/ winch M1090											
MTV Dump-Air Drop M1094											
MTV 10 Ton Dump XM1157			62447	250	250	517	2	259	53288	203	263
MTV 10 Ton Dump XM1157 w/winch						6805	25	272	6603	24	275
MTV Tractor M1088			92557	440	210	57907	267	217	147633	695	212
MTV Tractor w/ winch M1088			11106	50	222	661	3	220	17019	76	224
MTV Wrecker M1089			41189	98	420	1270	3	423	63646	148	430
MTV Expansible Van M1087			183410	401	457	14815	31	478	50174	107	469
MTV Chassis											
MTV HIMARs Launcher Chassis XM1140											
MTV LHS XM1148			9791	32	306	1556	5	311			
MTV Chassis-LWB											
SUBTOTAL MTV			790833			304297			735116		

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and vehicles	d suppoi			menclature: DIUM TACTICA	L VEH (FMTV) ((D15500)	Weapon Syster	n Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ats	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
LMTV Trailers M1082			53317	1802	30	9166	309	30	65893	2239	29
MTV Trailers M1095			89619	2142	42	3392	85	40	18685	461	41
LHS Trailer M1147			2569	32	80	12261	131	94	1638	3 20	82
SUBTOTAL TRAILERS			145505			24819			86216	5	
2. Federal Retail Excise Tax			102343			37564			90860)	
3. Engineering Changes			48257			24666			41308	3	
4. Testing											
Contractor			335			554			624	ļ l	
Government			1606			3565			5666	5	
5. Contractor Program Support			31520			11511			11691		
6. Engineering Support											
Government (In-house)			9528			9923			10078	3	
Contractor			4595			30223			31413	3	
Competitive Evaluation											
7. Quality Assurance Support (In-house)			2558			1728			1755	5	
9. Kits			11718			9275			13484	ļ l	
10. Armor A/B Kits											
11. Armor B-Kits.			215025								
12. Fielding Support			33485			55898			25993	3	
13. Project Mgmt Support			8783			10376			10379		
Total:			2147048			1017497			1620179		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History and Planning							ate: Iay 2009	9	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV) (D1550	0)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
1. Vehicles										
FY 2008	BAE Sys TVS Sealy, TX	SS	TACOM, Warren, MI	May 08	Mar 09	1120	295	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008	BAE Sys TVS Sealy, TX	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Sep 08	Aug 09	5410	213	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008	BAE Sys TVS Sealy, TX	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 09	Aug 10	272	207	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	BAE Sys TVS Sealy, TX	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 09	Jul 10	2849	250	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	TBS TBD	CREQ-5(1)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 09	Apr 10	875	214	Yes	May 08	Jan 09
FY 2010	TBS TBD	CREQ-5(2)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 10	Mar 11	5532	273	Yes	N/A	N/A

REMARKS: Each unit cost above is a weighted average.

FY 2008 SS. Reflects a sole source contract awarded in May 2008 and definitized in Sep 2008. Unit cost above includes the LTAS A-Cab.

FY 2008 SS/Option. Reflects options to the sole source contract awarded in Sep 2008 or scheduled to be awarded in Jul 09. Unit cost above includes the LTAS A-Cab.

FY 2009 SS/Option. Reflects options to the sole source contract to be awarded in Jul 09. Unit cost above includes the LTAS A-Cab.

FY 2009 CREQ-5(1). Reflects a competitive 5 year Requirements contract. Unit cost above includes the LTAS A-Cab.

FY 2010 CREQ-5(2). Reflects a competitive 5 year Requirements contract. Unit cost above includes the LTAS A-Cab.

		I	FY 09 /	10 BU	J DGE T	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SC	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN FAMILY				AL VEH	H (FMT)	V) (D15:	500)		Dat		May 20	009				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal `	Year 09											Fiscal Y	ear 10						
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0	19								Calen	dar Yea	r 10				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later
Tru	alra					T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
	FY 08	Α	1120	0	1120						30	45	122	122	119	115	115	97	97	97	100	61								0
	FY 08	A	5410	0							-					400	400	425	475	475	450	485		550	550	550	100			0
_	FY 08	Α	272	0	272										A													272		0
1	FY 09	A	2849	0	2849										A												400	278	550	1621
2	FY 09	A	875	0	875										A									14	14					847
2	FY 10	A	5532	0	5532																						A			5532
																												 		
																											ļ — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	 		
																												\vdash		
																												1		
Tot	al	1			16058						30	45	122	122	119	515	515	522	572	572	550	546	550	564	564	550	500	550	550	8000
			<u></u>	I.		0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
						T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
																									•					
M]	PRODU	CTION	RATES							DMIN I				MFR		TOTA		REMA		icks only			
F												hed M				Prio	or 1 Oct	+	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	FY	Truck (QTYs Tr	railer QT	Ys	
R	L			e - Locati	on			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-						0	+	6		9		15			6802 3724		3976 525		
_	1		S, Sealy, T	ĽΧ				150	350	840	12			order			0	+	0		9		9			5532		2720		
2	TBS,	IBD						150	350	840	12	2					0	+	9		9		18							
								+		-		-		order			0		1	-	10	-	11							
													Ini	order																
								+				+	Ini							-		+								
												\dashv		order								+			1					
													Ini																	
														order								\dashv			1					

		F	F Y 11 /	12 BU	J DGE T	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	ILE			P-1 ITEN FAMILY				AL VEI	H (FMT	V) (D15:	500)		Dat	e:	May 20)09					
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal '	Year 11	· ·										Fiscal Y	ear 12	2						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	1								Calen	dar Yea	ır 12					
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later	
Truc	ks					1	v		IN	ь	K	K	- 1	IN	L	u	Г	1	v	C	IN	ь	K	K	1	IN	L		г		-
	Y 08	A	1120	1120																							\neg			0	-
-	Y 08	A	5410	5410																										0	
_	Y 08	A	272	272																										0	
_	Y 09	A	2849	1228	1621	400	400	400	400	21																				0	
2 F	Y 09	A	875	28	847	100	100	133	233	281																				0	
2 F	Y 10	A	5532	0	5532						350	581	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	541										0	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>																								ļ				
		<u> </u>						igwdown																							
			<u> </u>					$\vdash \vdash \vdash$																		$\vdash \vdash$		$\vdash \vdash$			
			 					$\vdash \vdash \vdash$																		$\vdash \vdash \vdash$		$\vdash \vdash \vdash$			
Tota	1		+		8000	500	500	533	633	302	350	581	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	541						$\vdash \vdash \vdash$		$\vdash \vdash \vdash$			
Tota					8000	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P		
M							I	PRODU	CTION I	RATES						A	DMIN L	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA						
F											Reac	hed MI	₹R			Prio	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		nows Tru Truck (Ys		
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+ 1	Ini	ial			0		6		9		15		08	6802		3976			
			S, Sealy, T	ïX				150	350	840	12	2	Re	order			0		0		9		9			3724 5532		525 2720			
2	TBS, T	TBD						150	350	840	12	2	Ini	ial			0		9		9		18								
													Re	order			0		1		10		11								
													Ini	ial																	
														order								\perp									
											1		Ini												1						
								$-\!$			+			order				1				\perp									
								\longrightarrow			+		Ini					1		ļ		_			1						
							1			ı		1	Re	order				1		1		1			1						

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet					Date:	y 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomencla	iture KS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHT		,
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	A	Other Related	Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 2	.008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	222		151	35	39	Continuing	Continuing
Gross Cost	160.1		75.5	20.5	17.6	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	160.1		75.5	20.5	17.6	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	160.1		75.5	20.5	17.6	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.7		0.5	0.6	0.5	Continuing	Continuing

This line is a roll-up of various Fire Trucks. These vehicles are used for fighting fires, and as a safety precaution at airfields and ammunition storage areas. In addition, these vehicles respond to forest fires, train and automobile accidents, and hazardous material incidents. These vehicles are essential to all military installations and to many local communities for the preservation of life and property.

Justification:

FY 2010 procures 39 Non-Tactical Fire Fighting Trucks that will replace unsafe/overaged vehicles currently unable to respond to fire calls as well as vehicles that are uneconomical to repair. There are no FY10 OCO dollars.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and vehicles		P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: fIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FI EQUIPMENT (D15800)			TREFIGHTING		Weapon System Type:		Pate:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
1. Firetruck, Non-Tactical (D15801)		Α	26181	69	379	8435	21	402	17575	39	451
3. HEMTT Based Water Tender (D15805)		С	49338	82	602	12082	14	863			
Total:			75519			20517			17575		

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet					Date: May 2009				
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic				P-1 Item Nomencla FIRETRUC	ture KS, NON-TACTICAL (D15801)					
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	A	Other Related	Program Elements:						
	Prior Years	FY 2	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog			
Proc Qty	98		69	21	39		227			
Gross Cost	37.7		26.2	8.4	17.6		89.9			
Less PY Adv Proc										
Plus CY Adv Proc										
Net Proc P1	37.7		26.2	8.4	17.6		89.9			
Initial Spares										
Total Proc Cost	37.7		26.2	8.4	17.6		89.9			
Flyaway U/C										
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.4		0.4	0.4	0.5		1.6			

These vehicles are of standard commercial design with only slight modifications. Examples include Pumper Trucks, Structural Pumpers, Ladder Trucks, Hazardous Material (HAZMAT)/Rescue Trucks, Brush Tankers, Airfield Crash Trucks, and Multi-Purpose Firetrucks. These trucks are needed by all the Installation Management Command (IMCOM) Regions - Northeast, Southeast, West, Pacific, Korea, and Europe - as well as other Army Commands and reporting Units. The Army's Fire Fighting Vehicles are essential to all military installations and to many local communities for preservation of life and property. Our Army fire vehicles not only respond to fires on installations and within local communities, but also to forest fires; aircraft, train, and automotive accidents; and hazardous material incidents.

Justification:

FY 2010 procures 39 Non-Tactical Firetrucks to replace overaged trucks and to fill existing shortages. Many overage vehicles are unsafe, unable to respond to fire calls, and uneconomical to repair.

There are no FY10 OCO dollars.

		FY08	FY09	FY10
Active	QTY	69	21	39
	Gross Cost	\$26.181	\$8.435	\$17.575
National Guard	QTY	0	0	0
	Gross Cost	0	0	0
Reserve	QTY	0	0	0
	Gross Cost	0	0	0

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical ar vehicles			P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: FIRETRUCKS, NON-TACTICAL (D15801)					n Type:	Date: May 2009		
OPA1	OPA1		FY 08				FY 09				FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	
Ladder Truck			4196	6	699				475	1 6	792	
Structural Pumper			771	2	386	6944	18	386	4400) 11	400	
Airfield Crash Truck			7767	13	597	1196	2	598	2999	9 5	600	
Brush Pumper			1475	5	295	295	1	295	3010	11	274	
HAZMAT/Rescue Truck			239	1	239				290) 1	290	
Multipurpose Truck									2125	5 5	425	
Pumper / Engine Truck			1046	4	262							
Tanker / Engine Truck			819	4	205							
Foam Trailer			208	6	35							
Non-Tactical Fire Truck			9660	28	345							
Total:			26181			8435			17575	5		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement History and Planning										Date: May 2009					
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles Weapon System Type:			P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: FIRETRUCKS, NON-TACTICAL (D15801)												
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date					
Ladder Truck															
FY 2008	Pierce Manufacturing Appleton, WI	MIPR/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Jul 08	Mar 09	6	699	Yes	NA	NA					
FY 2010	TBS	MIPR/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Apr 10	Mar 11	6	792	No	NA	NA					
Structural Pumper															
FY 2008	Kovatch Mobile Equipment Nesquehoning, PA	MIPR/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	May 08	Feb 09	2	386	Yes	NA	NA					
FY 2009	TBS	MIPR/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Jun 09	Dec 09	18	386	No	NA	NA					
FY 2010	TBS	MIPR/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Apr 10	Oct 10	11	400	No	NA	NA					
Airfield Crash Truck															
FY 2008	Emergency One Ocala, FL	MIPR/FP	DLA, Philadephia, PA	Mar 09	Mar 10	11	561	Yes	NA	NA					
FY 2008	TBS	MIPR/FP	DLA, Philadephia, PA	Jun 09	Jun 10	2	800	No	NA	NA					
FY 2009	TBS	MIPR/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Jul 09	Jun 10	2	598	No	NA	NA					
FY 2010	TBS	MIPR/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Apr 10	Jan 11	5	600	No	NA	NA					
Brush Pumper															
FY 2008	Multiple Multiple	MIPR/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Mar 08	Jun 08	5	295	Yes	NA	NA					
FY 2009	TBS	MIPR/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Aug 09	Feb 10	1	295	No	NA	NA					
FY 2010	TBS	MIPR/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Apr 10	Oct 10	11	274	No	NA	NA					
HAZMAT/Rescue Truck															
FY 2008	Emergency One Ocala, FL	MIPR/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Sep 08	Aug 09	1	239	Yes	NA	NA					
FY 2010	TBS	MIPR/FP	GSA, Washington, DC	Apr 10	Nov 10	1	290	No	NA	NA					
Multipurpose Truck															
FY 2010	TBS	MIPR/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Apr 10	Nov 10	5	425	No	NA	NA					
Pumper / Engine Truck															
FY 2008	Pierce Manufacturing Appleton, WI	MIPR/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Mar 09	Nov 09	4	262	Yes	NA	NA					
Tanker / Engine Truck															
FY 2008	Pierce Manufacturing Appleton, WI	MIPR/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Mar 09	Dec 09	4	205	Yes	NA	NA					
Foam Trailer							1								

D15800 (D15801) FIRETRUCKS, NON-TACTICAL Item No. 6 Page 5 of 15 64

Exhibit P-5a Budget Procurement History and Planning

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Pr Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and		Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: S, NON-TACTICAL (D15801)				ate: fay 2009		
WBS Cost Elements:		Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
FY 2008	America Lilburn,	n Material Handling GA	MIPF/FP	DLA, Philadelphia, PA	Mar 09	Sep 09	6	35	No	NA	NA
Administration's (GSA) multiple awards schedule	e.										

		FY 09	/ 10 BU	J DGE	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEI FIRETR				L (D158	801)				Dat	te:	May 2	009				
	COS	ELEN	1ENTS	5						Fiscal '	Year 0	9										Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
M	S	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR										Calenda	ır Year ()9								Calen	ndar Ye	ar 10				
F FY		Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R		M J A U Y N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Ladder T	ruck			<u> </u>			_												-								_		L L
2 FY 0		6	0) 6						5					1														0
3 FY 1		6	0) 6																			A						6
Structura	l Pumpe	r	1	1				l l	l l			1		I.		l l		I.	<u>l</u>	l l	<u>I</u>				I.		l		
5 FY 0	8 A	2	0	2					1							1													0
3 FY 0	9 A	18	0	18									A						6	6	6								0
3 FY 1) A	11	0) 11																			A						11
Airfield	Crash T	uck		1				1	l l	ı			I.	I											I				
3 FY 0	8 A	2	0	2									A												2				0
4 FY 0	8 A	11	0	11						A												1	5	5					0
3 FY 0	9 A	2	0) 2										A											2				0
3 FY 1) A	5	0) 5																			A						5
Brush Pu	mper						•						•	•								•	•		•				
6 FY 0	8 A	5	2	2 3	1						1		1																0
3 FY 0	9 A	1	0) 1											A						1								0
3 FY 1) A	11	0	11																			A						11
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R		M J A U Y N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M						1	PRODU	ICTION I	RATES						Α	DMIN I	LEAD T	TME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA			.,		
F										Reac	hed M	IFR			Pric	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		ous cont				actors
R		Nan	ne - Locati	ion		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1	Initial			0		2		8		10		typical	ly have r	nulti-pro	oduct cor	nmerci	al lines. nonths for
1 TBI), TBD						1	1	1	1			Reorder			0		1		6		7			nstrative ry order p				
													Initial											ranges of truc		l 1 montl	hs, deper	ding or	the type
													Reorder											or truc	к.				
													Initial																
													Reorder																
													Initial											1					
										_			Reorder											1					
											_		Initial								_			-					
													Reorder				1		1		1			1					

]	FY 09	/ 10 BU	J DGE	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN				L (D158	601)				Dat	te:	May 20	009					
•	COST	ELEN	IENTS	}						Fiscal Y	Year 0	9	1									Fiscal Y	ear 10)						1
М	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year ()9								Calen	ıdar Yea	ar 10				1	
F FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	N A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later	
HAZMA	Γ/Rescue	Truck		ı			ı	1	ı				I											1					ı	
4 FY 0	A	1	0	1											1														0	
3 FY 10) A	1	0	1																			A						1	
Multipur	ose Truc	k																												
3 FY 10) A	5	0	5																			A						5	
Pumper /		ruck																												
2 FY 0	A	4	0	4						A								4											0	
Tanker /		ruck										,												•						
2 FY 0	A	4	0	4						A									4										0	
Foam Tra	iler	Truck 1																												
3 FY 0	A	6	0	6						A						6													0	
																														1
														<u> </u>																-
														 																-
T 1		1		00	1				1	5	1				2	7		4	10		7	1	_	_	4				39	
Total				99	0	N	D	J	1 F	M	-	N	1 1 J	T	2	S	0	4 N	10 D	6 J	F	1 M	5	5 M	4 J	ī	Α.	S	39	1
					C T	N O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	U	J U L	A U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	E P		
M						1	PRODU	ICTION I	RATES						A	DMIN L	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA			.,	11 6		
F										Reach	hed M	IFR			Prio	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		ous cont actical Fi				actors	
R		Nan	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1	Initial			0		2		8		10		typical	ly have r	nulti-pro	oduct co	mmercia	al lines. nonths for	_
1 TBI	, TBD						1	1	1	1			Reorder			0		1		6		7		deliver	y order p	lacemer	nt. Proc	luction t	time	
												Ŀ	Initial											ranges of truc		1 month	ıs, deper	nding or	the type	;
												_	Reorder											Of truci	Λ.					
										_			Initial																	
													Reorder											-						
													Initial				1							4						
													Reorder				1							1						
												-	Initial											1						
1						1			l	1			Reorder				1		1					1						

		FY 11	/ 12 BU	J DGE T	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEN	M NOME UCKS, N			L (D158	801)				Dat	e:	May 20	009				
	COST	ELEM	IENTS	5						Fiscal Y	Year 1	1										Fiscal Y	ear 12	2					
M	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ır Year 1	1								Calen	ndar Yea	ar 12				
F FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	N A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Ladder T	ruck	<u> </u>	l			l .							1			<u> </u>													1
2 FY 0		6	6																										0
3 FY 1) A	6	0	6						2	2	:	2																0
Structura	Pumper																												
5 FY 0	3 A	2	2																										0
3 FY 0	9 A 18 18 18 0 0 0 0 A 11 0 11 4 4 3 0 0 0 0 Crash Truck																												
3 FY 1) A	11	0	11	4	4	3																						0
Airfield (Crash Tr	uck								•			•																
4 FY 0	8 A	11	11																										0
3 FY 0	3 A	2	2	:																									0
3 FY 0) A	2	2	:																									0
3 FY 1) A	5	0	5				3	2																				0
Brush Pu	mper																												
6 FY 0	3 A	5	5																										0
3 FY 0	A	1	1																										0
3 FY 1) A	11	0	11	3	4	4																						0
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M						I	PRODU	ICTION I	RATES						A	DMIN L	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA			.,	11 6	
F										Reach	hed M	IFR			Prio	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		ous cont actical Fi				actors
R		Nan	ne - Locati	ion		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	-	1	Initial			0		2		8		10		typical	ly have r	nulti-pro	oduct cor	nmercia	al lines. nonths for
1 TBI	, TBD						1	1	1	1			Reorder			0		1		6		7		deliver	y order p	lacemer	nt. Prod	luction	ime
												Ŀ	Initial											ranges of trucl		1 month	ns, depen	ding or	the type
												_	Reorder											Of truci	Λ.				
													Initial																
							\longrightarrow			-			Reorder											4					
							\longrightarrow			1			Initial								\perp			4					
							\longrightarrow			1			Reorder								_			4					
							\longrightarrow			-		-	Initial								-			4					
1									1	1	1		Reorder				1		1		1			1					

		I	FY 11	12 BU	JDGE'	ΓPR	ODU	СТІО	N SC	HEDU	JLE				M NOMI UCKS, N			L (D158	(01)				Da	te:	May 20	009				
	C	OST	ELEN	IENTS							Fiscal	Year 1	1	•									Fiscal Y	ear 12	2					
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ar Year 1	11								Calen	ndar Yea	ar 12				1
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
HA	ZMAT/	Rescue	Truck	l		ı	1		1						1									1		1	ı	ı	1	1
4	FY 08	A	1	1																										0
3	FY 10	A	1	0	1		1																							0
Mι	ltipurpo	se Trucl	K																											
3	FY 10	A	5	0	5		3	2																						0
Pu	nper / E	ngine T	ruck																											
2	FY 08	A	4	4																										0
	iker / En		uck																											
2	FY 08	A	4	4																										0
Fo	ım Traile	er										_																		
3	FY 08	A	6	6																										0
To	al				39	7	12	9	3	2	2	2	2	+ .	-						-									
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M								PRODU	ICTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOT	AL	REMA					
F											Read	ched M	IFR			Prio	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		ous cont actical F				
R			Nan	ne - Locati	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D	+	1 In	itial			0		2		8		10		typical	ly have r	nulti-pro	oduct co	mmerci	al lines.
1	TBD,	TBD						1	1	1	1	l	R	eorder			0		1		6		7			istrative y order p				nonths for
													In	itial											ranges	from 6-1				the type
													R	eorder											of truc	k.				
													In	itial																
													R	eorder																
													In	itial																
													R	eorder																
													In	itial		\perp														
	1											1	R	eorder		1		1		1					1					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification S	heet				Date:	y 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Taction				P-1 Item Nomenclat HEMTT BAS	ure SED WATER TENDER (HEWA	ATT) (D15805)	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:			
	Prior Years		FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty			82	14			96
Gross Cost			49.3	12.1			61.4
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1			49.3	12.1			61.4
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost			49.3	12.1			61.4
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C			0.6	0.9			1.5

The XM1158 HEMTT-based Water Tender (HEWATT) is a companion to and a variant of the M1142 Tactical Firefighting Truck (TFFT). The HEWATT supports the Army's requirement for a water tender capability for Table of Organization and Equipment (TOE) Army Engineer Firefighting detachments and Ordanace Ammunition Companies deployable worldwide to support combatant commanders, and within CONUS for Homeland Security and civilian firefighting support missions. The HEWATT is the replacement for the M916 6000 gallon tanker and will carry a 2,500 gallon polypropylene water tank, a Darley 500 gpm pump (hydraulic drive), a booster reel with capacity for 200 feet of 1.0 inch booster hose (electric rewind), 400 feet of 3.0 inch inlet and fill valving identical to the TFFT. Like the TFFT, the HEWATT is required to have HEMTT-like mobility, providing the soldier with an increase in cross country speed and mobility and providing greater throughput of water at the scene of a fire.

Justification:

No FY10 funding.

		FY08	FY09	FY10
Active	QTY	64	2	0
	Gross Cost	\$41.022	\$1.778	\$-
National Guard	QTY	8	7	0
	Gross Cost	\$3.816	\$6.240	\$-
Reserve	QTY	10	5	0
	Gross Cost	\$4.500	\$4.064	\$-

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical ar vehicles	nd suppor			menclature: WATER TENDE	ER (HEWATT) (D	15805)	Weapon System	т Туре:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
HEMTT Based Water Tender			41150	82	502	6968	14	502			
Sub Total			41150			6968					
ECPs			1088			259					
Government Testing			600			275					
Documentation			600			235					
Engineering Support			650			245					
Quality Support			450			325					
Special Tools			975			425					
System Fieldings			3225			1500					
PM Support			600			1850					
Total:			49338			12082					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: Iay 2009		
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: ED WATER TENDER (HEW	ATT) (D15805)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
HEMTT Based Water Tender										
FY 2008	Pierce Manufacturing Inc. Appleton, WI	SS/REQ (2)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 08	Jan 09	37	488	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2008	Pierce Manufacturing Inc. Appleton, WI	SS/REQ (2	TACOM, Warren, MI	Sep 08	Mar 09	8	488	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2008	Pierce Manufacturing Inc. Appleton, WI	SS/REQ (2	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 09	Dec 09	37	502	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	Pierce Manufacturing Inc. Appleton, WI	SS/REQ (3)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 09	Apr 10	14	502	YES	N/A	N/A

REMARKS:

		I	F Y 09 /	/ 10 BU	J DGE	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEI HEMTT				ER (HE	WATT)	(D1580	5)		Dat	te:	May 20	009				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal	Year 0	9										Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									Calenda	ır Year ()9								Caler	ıdar Yea	ar 10				
M		Е	QTY	PRIOR	DUE								_		_			_		_	_					_	_			
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	A A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
HE	MTT Ba	sed Wa	ter Tende	er																										
1	FY 08	A	37	0	37				4	4	4	4	4	3 3	3	3	3	3	3											0
1	FY 08	A	8	0	8									1 1	1	1	1	1	1	1										0
1	FY 08	A	37	0	37					A										3	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
1	FY 09	A	14	0	14									A										1	1	1	1	1	1	8
To	al				96				4	4	4	4	4	. 4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	12
						О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	I J	J	A	S E	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S E	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y		U L	A U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	A U G	E P	
							•		-,							Ü	•	•	, ,		- ' '					-,		J		
M]	PRODU	ICTION :	RATES						Α	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS				
F												hed M	1FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct						
R				ne - Locati			N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1	Initial			0		6		10		16							
1	Pierce	Manufa	acturing I	nc., Apple	ton, WI			1	2	4]	Reorder			0		3		10		13							
]	Initial																
]	Reorder																
]	Initial]					
]	Reorder]					
]	Initial]					
]	Reorder											1					
]	Initial]					
	1									1]	Reorder																

		F	FY 11 /	12 BU	JDGE'	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN HEMTT				ER (HE	WATT)	(D1580	5)		Dat	e:	May 20	009					
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal '	Year 1	1	•									Fiscal Y	ear 12	2						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	1								Calen	dar Yea	ar 12					
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U I.	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U I.	A U G	S E P	Later	
HE	MTT Ba	sed Wa	ter Tende	r												_				-								_			_
_	FY 08	A	37																										ĺ	0	Γ
	FY 08	A	8	8																									<u> </u>	0	1
	FY 08	A	37	33	4	3	1																							0	1
1	FY 09	A	14	6	8	1	3	3	1																					0	
																															•
				COC ACCEP BAL TO AS OF O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U U U U E C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B R R Y N D D D D D D D D D																											
				Calendar Year 12 Calendar Ye																											
																													<u> </u>		
																													<u> </u>		
				Fiscal Year 12																											
Ш																															
Tot	al				12															-											-
						C	O	E	A	E	A	P	A	U	U	U	E	C	O	E	A	E	A	P	A	U	U	U	E		
M]	PRODU	CTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS					_
F											Reac	hed M	IFR			Pric	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct							
R			Nam	e - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1 I1	nitial			0		6		10		16								
1	Pierce	Manufa	cturing Ir	nc., Apple	ton, WI			1	2	4			R	leorder			0		3		10		13								
													Iı	nitial																	
													R	leorder																	
													Iı	nitial											Ī						
													R	leorder																	
													Iı	nitial																	
													R	leorder											1						
													Iı	nitial											1						
													R	leorder											1						

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Ju	stification Sheet				Date:	y 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial 1 Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical a			P-1 Item Nomenclature FAMILY OF HE	e EAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES		
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related Pr	ogram Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	23163					23163
Gross Cost	6627.3	3095.8	1978.6	1436.1		13137.9
Less PY Adv Proc						
Plus CY Adv Proc						
Net Proc P1	6627.3	3095.8	1978.6	1436.1		13137.9
nitial Spares	0.9					0.9
Total Proc Cost	6628.2	3095.8	1978.6	1436.1		13138.8
Flyaway U/C						
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3		0.9
Description: The Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles (Funits. Systems include the Palletized Loa Movement Tracking System (MTS), as we Forward Repair System (FRS), which is a program. The PLS configuration transition	ad System (PLS) and its cor ell as the Heavy Expanded I mobile maintenance platfor	npanion trailers, flat racks (Mobility Tactical Truck (HI rm that mounts on a PLS or	Container Roll-in/Out Plat EMTT) and Heavy Equipn HEMTT. Effective in FY	tform (CROP)), Enhanced ment Transporter System (10, the FRS transitions to	d Container Handling United HETS). The FHTV line the Mobile Maintenance	its (E-CHU), and the also includes the Equipment Systems

Justification:

Active

FY2010 procures a total qty 1743 HEMTT variants, total 264 HETS Tractors, total 63 Trailers, total of 540 PLS Trucks, 130 PLS Trailers, 5725 CROPS, 85 E-CHU and 9955 Movement Tracking Systems.

FY2010 Base dollars in the amount of \$812.918 million procures qty 1311 HEMTT variants, qty 54 HETS Tractors, 279 PLS Trucks, 130 PLS Trailers, 4350 CROPs and 3090 Movement Tracking System.

FY2010 OCO dollars in the amount of \$623.230 million procures qty 432 HEMTT variants, qty 210 HETS Tractors, 63 HETS Trailers, 261 PLS Trucks, 1375 CROPs, 85 E-CHU and 6865 Movement Tracking Systems.

Procurements will fill urgent Theater requirements as well as National Guard and Army Reserve Units, support of Stryker and Modular Brigade Combat Teams (BCT) activations, Patriot Units, Combat Engineers, Army Pre-positioned Stocks (APS), 82nd Airborne Division, Korea.

FY08 FY09 FY10

Gross Cost \$2,556.417 \$1,530.042 \$753.458

system, Anti-Braking System (ABS) traction control, and climate control.

Exhibit P	2-40, Budget Item Jus	stification Sheet			Date: May 2009
Appropriation Other	n / Budget Activity / Serial No Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and	O: d support vehicles		P-1 Item Nomenclature FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTI	ICAL VEHICLES (FHTV) (DA0500)
ogram Elem	ents for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related I	Program Elements:	
ational Guar	d	0.415 0.62	#207.000	#2.62.450	
eserve	Gross Cost	\$415.963	\$285.098	\$363.470	
	Gross Cost	\$123.418	\$163.504	\$319.220	

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and vehicles	suppo		Y OF HE	menclature: AVY TACTICAL	VEHICLES (FH	TV)	Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID	•	FY 08			FY 09	•	1	FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles											
FHTV (DA0500)											
HEMTT, ALL BODY TYPES (D16204)											
Tanker, M978-A4		A	669413	1114	601	189102	464	408	156826	430	365
Wrecker, M984-A4		A	91781	158	581	73247	154	476	95365	175	545
Recovery Sysstem		A	185000	372	497						
LHS Cargo, M1120-A4		A	906380	3085	294	530121	1561	340	378435	1061	357
Tractor, M983-A4		A							11048	30	368
Cargo, M985-A4		A				2884	7	412	18818	47	400
HETs Truck		A				233040	480	486	151686	327	464
HETs Trailer		A	211804	425	498	98781	185	534	25578	63	406
Forward Repair System (D16400)											
Forward Repair System		A	113794	406	280	128849	422	305			
PALLETIZED LOAD SYSTEM (D16500)											
PLS-A1 Truck		A	262805	656	401	333004	713	467	257198	540	476
PLS Trailer		A	120636	2418	50	134826	2255	60	8470	130	65
Cargo Bed (Flatrack)		A	88661	9837	9	32445	2925	11	80019	5725	14
Container Handling Unit		A							3885	85	46
Movement Tracking System (MTS)		A	445521	17821	25	222345	8894	25	248820	9955	25
Total:			3095795			1978644			1436148		

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet					Date:	ny 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomencla	uture ARGO, 57000 GVW, 8X8 (D1620)		19 2009
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	A	Other Related	d Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 2	800	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	17235		4729	2851	2070		26885
Gross Cost	1849.4		2064.4	1127.2	837.8		5878.7
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	1849.4		2064.4	1127.2	837.8		5878.7
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	1849.4		2064.4	1127.2	837.8		5878.7
Flyaway U/C			_				
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.1		0.4	0.4	0.4	·	1.3

The Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT) is a 10-ton, 8-wheel drive truck in all body styles, two cargo configurations, a wrecker, a tanker, load handling system (LHS) and a tractor. The HEMTT transports ammunition, petroleum, oils and lubricants and is used as the prime mover for certain missile systems. The HEMTT is C130-transportable and supports the Army's modularity objectives. The M1120 Load Handling System (LHS) is an essential Combat Service Support (CSS) enabler in both the Stryker Brigade Combat Team (SBCT) and the Modular Brigade Combat Teams (BCT) for modular delivery of fuel, ammunition and other classes of supply in forward areas. M977 Cargo vehicles are used for resupply of field artillery ammunition and forward area, cavalry, and infantry units. M985 Cargo has a heavier suspension than the M977 for direct re-arming of the Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) and transport of Patriot erectors/launchers. M984 Wrecker is the recovery vehicle for other wheeled support and combat vehicle systems and is the only recovery vehicle in the SBCT. M978 Tanker is a 2500-Gallon Fuel Transporter and is an essential CSS enabler in the SBCT and BCT. The M983 Light Equipment Transporter (LET) is used for enhanced mobility of forward deployed engineering units. Stryker Recovery consists of the M983 LET with the Fifth Wheel Towing Device (FWTD), High Mobility Recovery Trailer (HMRT), and HEMTT Add on Armor Kits. There is a urgent need for this capability within each SBCT to mitigate shortfalls. Heavy Equipment Transporter System (HETS) consists of the M1070 Truck Tractor and the M1000 Semi-trailer whose primary mission is to transport main battle tanks and other heavy equipment. HETS provides the only tactical transportation and evacuation support for the main battle tank and other heavy tracked combat vehicles. The HEMTT transitioned from the A2 to the A4 configuration in FY08 and incorporates modern power train, air ride suspension, updated electrical system, Anti-Braking Sytem (ABS) & traction control,

Justification:

FY2010 procures total qty 1743 HEMTT variants and the breakout is 430 HEMTT M978-A4 Tankers, 175 HEMTT M984-A4 Wreckers, 1061 HEMTT M1120-A4 Load Handling Systems (LHS), 47 HEMTT M985-A4 Cargos, 30 HEMTT M983-A4 Tractors, as well as 264 HETS Tractor M1070 and 63 HETS Trailer M1000.

FY2010 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$482.850 million procures gty 1311 HEMTT variants and gty 54 HETS Trucks.

FY2010 OCO procurement dollars in the amount of \$177.643 million procures qty 432 HEMTT variants and qty 210 HETS Trucks and qty 63 HETS Trailers.

A4 HEMTT with B-Kit Armor and the HETS systems procurements will immediately fill Theater urgent requirements, as well as SBCT activation, and National Guard, Army Reserve, Army

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Justification	n Sheet			Date: May 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicle	es		P-1 Item Nomenclature TRUCK, CARGO, 57000 GVW, 8X8 (D16204)	
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related Prog	gram Elements:	
Preposition Stock requirements and modularity convers	ion requirements.			

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and vehicles	suppor			menclature: 0, 57000 GVW, 82	X8 (D16204)		Weapon Syster	n Type: D	ate:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09		•	FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ıts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
1. Hardware - HEMTT All Body Types											
Tanker M978 W/O			357005	1114	320	154976	464	334	146630	430	341
Wrecker M984			64435	158	408	65912	154	428	81550	175	466
Recovery System			185000	372	497						
LHS Cargo M1120			833512	3085	270	429275	1561	275	302385	1061	285
Tractor M983									8880	30	296
Cargo M985						2212	7	316	15745	47	335
HETs Truck -						234476	480	488	128832	264	488
HETS Trailer -			211804	425	498	75110	185	406	25578	63	406
Subtotal			1651756			961961			709600		
2. Federal Retail Excise Tax			183724			106422			82083		
3. Armor B Kits			132333	1769	75						
4. Engineering Changes			47302			19239			17080		
5. Government Testing			1250			865			850		
6. Documentation			750			1190			1351		
7. Engineering Support Government			1475			1125			925		
8. Quality Assurance Spt - Government			900			300			600		
9. Special Tools			1307			1522			786		
10. System Fielding Support			37034			28107			18045		
11. Project Management Support			6547			6444			6436		
Total:			2064378			1127175			837756		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History and Planning							ate: Iay 2009)	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: RGO, 57000 GVW, 8X8 (D162	204)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
1. Hardware - HEMTT All Body Types										
FY 2008	Oshkosh Corp (OSK) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y1	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 08	Sep 08	1247	329	Y	N/A	N/A
FY 2008	Oshkosh Corp (OSK) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y1	TACOM, Warren, MI	Oct 08	Jun 09	3110	319	Y	N/A	N/A
FY 2008 ISRS	Oshkosh Corp (OSK) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y1	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 09	Mar 10	372	497	Y	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	Oshkosh Corp (OSK) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y2	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 09	Oct 09	764	295	Y	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	Oshkosh Corp (OSK) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y3	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 09	Feb 10	1422	343	Y	N/A	N/A
FY 2010	Oshkosh Corp (OSK) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y4	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 10	Oct 11	1743	319	Y	N/A	N/A
HETs Truck -										
FY 2009	Oshkosh Corp (OSK) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y3	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 10	Sep 10	480	488	Y	N/A	N/A
FY 2010	Oshkosh Corp (OSK) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y4	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 11	Sep 11	264	488	Y	N/A	N/A
HETS Trailer -										
FY 2008	DRS West Plains, MO	SS/FFP/Y1	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 09	Nov 09	425	406	Y	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	DRS West Plains, MO	SS/FFP/Y2	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 09	Nov 09	185	406	Y	N/A	N/A
FY 2010	DRS West Plains, MO	SS/FFP/Y3	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 10	Nov 10	63	406	Y	N/A	N/A

REMARKS: The Family of Heavy Tactical DA0500 Roll UP is the total PAUC cost, to include the hardware costs and program costs. The individual baby P-5 reflect hardware unit costs only.

		FY 09	/ 10 BU	J DGE T	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEM TRUCK,				8X8 (D1	16204)				Date		May 20	09				
	COS	Γ ELEN	IENTS	}						Fiscal '	Year 09	L.										Fiscal Y	ear 10						
	S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									Calenda	r Year 0	9								Calen	dar Yea	r 10				
M F FY	E	`	PRIOR TO	DUE	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	т	A	S	
R	V		1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later
HETs T	uck -																												
1 FY (9 A	480																			A							40	440
1 FY 1	0 A	264	0	264																									264
HETS T	-		1	1	1	1																							
2 FY (425								A								36	36	36	36	36	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
2 FY (185								A								16	16	16	16	16	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
2 FY 1		63	0	63																		A		لــــــا					63
All HEN			1 0	1247	101	101	104	104	104	104	104	10.4	104	104	104	100		1 1						П	1	1			0
1 FY (_	1247 3110	_	<u> </u>	104	104									104 259	103 259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259					0
1 FY (372		372	A								260	260	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	124
1 FY (1422	0	1422									A A								119	119	119	119	119	119	118	118	472
1 FY (764	0	 					A				A				64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	63	63	63	63	0
1 FY 1	_	1743	·	-					А								04	04	04	04	A	04	04	04	03	03	0.5	0.5	1743
1 111	71	1743		1743																	71			i					1743
Total				10075	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	364	364	363	362	323	375	375	375	525	525	523	523	263	263	262	302	3156
				ı	O C	N O V	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A Y	J U	J U	A U	S E P	O C	N O	D E	J A N	F E B	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	
					T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
M						- 1	DDODII	CTION	DATES	1	- 1	- 1			Ι ,	DMIN I	EADT	TME		MFR	-	TOTA	\T	REMAI	DVC				
F						-	rkobo	CHON	KAILS	Peac	hed MI	ED E			_	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct		er 1 Oct		After 1		Note:	Governi				
R		Nan	ne - Locati	ion			MIN	1-8-5	MAX				ial		1110	0		2	Ait	8	+	10		(484/mo			lates mix		
	kosh Co	orp (OSK), (484	484	616	12			order			0	+	4		8		12		integrate	ed produ	iction lii	ne. Max	rate	
		Plains, MO					8	8	25	12						0	+	5		8		13					ntractor o		using oduction.
	,	,										-	order			0		3		8		11			omir dec	nounou t	0 50 (6111	inem pr	oudenom.
												Init								-									
												Red	order																
												Init	ial																
												Red	order																
												Init	ial																
											ĺ	Rec	order																

		FY 11	/ 12 BU	J DGE T	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEN TRUCK,				8X8 (D1	16204)				Dat	e:	May 20	009				
	COST	ELEN	IENTS	}						Fiscal '	Year 11											Fiscal Y	ear 12	,					
M	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	1								Calen	dar Yea	ar 12				
F FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
HETs Tr	ıck -				•	•		- '					-11	-		-	•	· ·		.,				•	- '		Ü		1
1 FY 0		480	40	440	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40														0
1 FY 1) A	264	0	264				A								22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22		0
HETS T	ailer -	I	1				I		i				1																
2 FY 0	3 A	425	390	35	35																								0
2 FY 0) A	185	170	15	15																								0
2 FY 1) A	63	0	63		6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5 5	5	5	5	5												0
All HEM	TT Varia	ints	•				ı		J.	ı	ı																		
1 FY 0	3 A	1247	1247																										0
1 FY 0	3 A	3110	3110																										0
1 FY 0	3 A	372	248	124	31	31	31	31																					0
1 FY 0) A	1422	950	472	118	118	118	118																					0
1 FY 0) A	764	764																										0
1 FY 1) A	1743	0	1743	146	146	146	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145													0
Total				3156	385	341	341	340	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	172	27	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22		
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M]	PRODU	CTION 1	RATES						A	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA					
F										Reac	hed MI	₹R			Prio	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		Governi onth)acc				
R		Nan	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+ 1	Ini	tial			0		2		8		10		and cor	mmerica	produc	tion on c	ontract	
1 Osh	kosh Coı	p (OSK), (Oshkosh, V	WI			484	484	616	12	2	Re	order			0		4		8		12			ted produonth) ref				/ usino
2 DR	, West F	lains, MO					8	8	25	12	2	Ini	tial			0		5		8		13							roduction.
												Re	order			0		3		8		11							
												Ini	tial																
												Re	order																
												Ini	tial																
												Re	order																
												Ini	tial																
												Re	order						1										

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet				Date:	ay 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica			P-1 Item Nomencl	ature D REPAIR SYSTEM (FRS) (D1640		., - 007
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Rela	ted Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	721	40	06 422	2		1549
Gross Cost	443.8	113	8 128.6	5		686.1
Less PY Adv Proc						
Plus CY Adv Proc						
Net Proc P1	443.8	113	8 128.6	5		686.1
Initial Spares						
Total Proc Cost	443.8	113	8 128.6	5		686.1
Flyaway U/C						
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.6	0	3 0.3	3		1.2

The Forward Repair System (FRS) is a high-mobility, forward maintenance system that reduces Repair Cycle Time. The FRS places tools, diagnostic test equipment, and heavy lift capability in one package to provide key maintenance support in the forward battle area through the brigade support battalion, field support company or maintenance field company. The FRS is configured with a 5.5 ton lift capacity with a 14 ft. (4.3M) radius crane capable of removing and replacing major components, including full up powerpacks (FUPPS) on all models of military vehicles. Additionally, the FRS has its own air source for air tools and inflatable lifting devices. It has limited spot welding and cutting capabilities, a tailored set of industrial quantity hand and power tools, and its own on-board power source. The power source, a 35 Kw generator, provides power sufficient to operate the crane hydraulics, welding equipment, power tools, and the on-board electrical system. The FRS provides storage space for the Maintenance Support Device (MSD), General Mechanics Tool Kits (GMTKs), Battle Damage Assessment and Repair (BDAR) kits, combat spares, and other supporting equipment. The FRS will free the M88 recovery vehicle from its present captive role as a repair vehicle, which means increased availability of M88 recovery vehicles for recovery missions. The FRS meets the maneuver commander's need for a repair system that is responsive, effective, and reduces the number of systems requiring evacuation.

Justification:

The FRS uniquely fills the existing need for a forward, mobile maintenance/repair system, capable of returning disabled heavy force systems back to operational conditions. FRS, with the Palletized Load System (PLS) level of mobility, allows the forces to reach most disabled system locations to replace parts forward, thus minimizing any additional maintenance vehicle/personnel support. The FRS equally supports expeditionary and modularity requirements, and is a "must have" enabler for both the digitized division and Brigade Combat Teams' (BCTs)/Future Combat Systems' Complementary System. FRS is intended to augment lift and maintenance capabilities at all the Forward Operation Bases; thereby, increasing combat power and decreasing soldier vulnerability within the theater of operation. The fielding of the FRS to Heavy and Light BCTs, Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCTs), and Aviation/Fires/Maneuver Enhancement/Reconnaissance, Surveillance, and Target Acquisition Brigades supports the modular conversion of the Army Active Component and National Guard.

Starting in FY10, the FRS will be funded under Mobile Maintenance Equipment Systems, SSN G05302.

Item No. 7 Page 10 of 21

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and vehicles	d suppoi			menclature: AIR SYSTEM (F	RS) (D16400)		Weapon Syster	т Туре:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
1. Forward Repair System		Α	108808	406	268	122074	422	289			
2. ECPs			70			75					
3. System Fielding Support			1288			1645					
4. Authorized Stockage Level			433			587					
5. Documentation			100			346					
6. Engineering Support			181			185					
7. Quality Assurance Support			177			181					
8. Program Management Support			1403			1844					
9. Transportation			1334			1646					
Total:			113794			128583					

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	t History	and Planning							ate: 1ay 2009	,	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles		Veapon System Type:		Nomenclature: REPAIR SYSTEM (FRS) (D16	400)						
WBS Cost Elements:		Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
1. Forward Repair System											
FY 2008	Rock Island Rock Island			PM SKOT, Rock Island IL	Dec 07	Jul 08	406	268	Yes		
FY 2009	Rock Island		SS/FFP	PM SKOT, Rock Island IL	Dec 08	Jul 09	422	289	Yes]

REMARKS:

		I	FY 09 /	10 BU	JDGE'	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEN FORWA				FRS) (D	016400)				Dat	e:	May 20)09					
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	,						Fiscal Y	Year 0	9	-1									Fiscal Y	ear 10)						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year (19	[Calen	dar Yea	ır 10					
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	. U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later	
1	Болгон	l Domois	u Creatana			T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P		<u>L</u>
_	FY 08		r System 406	96	310	35	35	33	35	35	35	32	,	35 35																0	Т
	FY 09	A	422	0	422		33	A	33	33	33	32		33 33	36	36	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	$\vdash \vdash$			0	4
1	1.1.09	Λ	722	0	722		$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	- 11							30	50	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33		$\vdash \vdash$			0	ł
							$\vdash \vdash$	\vdash																		$\vdash \vdash$	$\vdash \vdash$				1
			+				\vdash																			$\vdash \vdash$	\vdash				1
			+																							\vdash					i
			+																												1
																															i
																															1
			1																												İ
																															1
			1																												1
			1																												1
								,																							
Tot	al				732	35	35	33	35	35	35	32	35	35	36	36	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35					
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P		
						ļ			Įi		J		1		<u> </u>		l l		l I				<u> </u>		<u> </u>					Į	1
M							J	PRODU	CTION	RATES						Α	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS					
F											Reac	hed M	1FR			Pri	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct							
R			Nam	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1 I	[nitial			3		3		7		10								
1	Rock l	sland A	Arsenal, Ro	ock Island	, IL			1	10	36	12	2	I	Reorder			3		3		7		10								
													I	nitial																	
													I	Reorder																	
								Initial																	1						
													I	Reorder				1							1						
													I	nitial				1							1						
													I	Reorder				1							1						
													I	nitial				1							1						
													H	Reorder		1		1							1						

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet					Date:	ay 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomencla TRUCK, PA	uture ALLETIZED LOAD SYSTEM (PL		uy 2009
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	A	Other Related	d Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 2	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	4395		531	713	540		6179
Gross Cost	2019.8		917.6	722.6	598.4		4258.4
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	2019.8		917.6	722.6	598.4		4258.4
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	2019.8		917.6	722.6	598.4		4258.4
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	2.4		0.4	0.4	0.5		3.7

The Palletized Load System (PLS) consists of a 16.5-ton payload prime mover (10x10) with an integral load-handling system, which provides self-loading and unloading capability, a 16.5- ton payload trailer, and demountable cargo beds, or flatracks. The PLS A1 will be Long Term Armor Strategy (LTAS) compliant beginning in FY09. The Enhanced Container Handling Unit (E-CHU) is being fielded to transportation and ammunition units and to forward support battalions, providing the capability to pick up and transport 20-foot International Standards Organization (ISO) containers without the use of a flatrack. The E-CHU allows the Army to use its Tactical Wheeled Fleet in any number of ways in transporting of loads and will be common to both the PLS and HEMTT LHS vehicles, as well as being stowable so that Flatrack loads can still be transported. The Movement Tracking System (MTS) program provides a multitude of tactical wheeled vehicles (PLS, HEMTT, Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles, etc.) with Global Positioning System (GPS) capability and two-way digital messaging. The PLS Truck performs line haul, local haul, unit resupply and other missions in the tactical environment to support modern and highly mobile combat units and is equipped with a Central Tire Inflation System (CTIS) which significantly improves off-road mobility. Current flatrack funding buys the Container Roll-in/out Platform (CROP), an A-frame type flatrack which fits inside a 20-foot ISO inter-modal container. PLS production will transition to the PLS-A1 configuration (with LTAS cab common to HEMTT-A4) in FY 09. The PLS Truck, PLS Trailer, CROP, E-CHU, and MTS are key enablers for both the Stryker Brigade Combat Team (SBCT) and modular force structure.

Justification:

FY2010 procures a total of 540 PLS Trucks, 130 PLS Trailers, 5725 CROPs, 85 E-CHU and 9955 Movement Tracking Systems.

FY2010 Base dollars in the amount of \$298.479 million procures 279 PLS Trucks, 130 PLS Trailers, 4350 CROPs, and 3090 Movement Tracking Systems.

FY2010 OCO dollars in the amount of \$299.913 million procures 261 PLS Trucks, 1375 CROPs, 85 E-CHU and 6865 Movement Tracking Systems.

This will support Modularity, and Engineering Mission Module (EMM) fieldings, SBCT activation, National Guard, Army Reserve, and Army Preposition Stock requirements. MTS procurements supports the SBCT and modular force structure.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and s vehicles	suppor		K, PALLE	menclature: ΓΙΖΕD LOAD SY	STEM (PLS), 102	X10	Weapon System	п Туре:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
1. Hardware											
PLS Truck			187974	531	354						
PLS Truck A1			46450	105	442	315898	713	443	242838	540	450
PLS Trailer			120636	2418	50	117292	2255	52	7606	130	59
Cargo Bed, Demountable			88661	9837	9	26453	2925	9	66341	5725	12
PLS Container Handling Unit									3660	85	43
Movement Tracking System			445521	17821	25	222345	8894	25	248873	9955	25
Subtotal			889242			681988			569318		
2. B Kits Armor											
3. Engineering Changes			8691			10794			9613		
4. Government Testing - ATC/YPG			750			1225			750		
5. Documentation			500			500			725		
6. Engineering Support - Government			800			800			800		
7. Quality Assurance Supt- Government			400			275			400		
8. Special Tools			692			1484			218		
9. System Fielding Support			12823			21814			12828		
10. PM Support			3725			3740			3740		
Total:			917623			722620			598392		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Pro	ocurement History and Planning							ate: 1ay 200	9	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and su	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: LLETIZED LOAD SYSTEM	(PLS), 10X10 (D	016500)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
PLS Truck										
FY 2008	Oshkosh Corp (PLS) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y1	TACOM, Warren, MI	Oct 08	Jun 09	531	342	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	Oshkosh Corp (PLS) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y2	TACOM, Warren, MI	May 09	Jan 10	413	443	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	Oshkosh Corp (PLS) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y3	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 09	Mar 10	300	443	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2010	Oshkosh Corp (PLS) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y4	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 10	Sep 10	540	450	Yes	N/A	N/A
PLS Trailer										
FY 2008	Oshkosh Corp (PLST) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y1	TACOM, Warren, MI	Oct 08	Jun 09	2418	52	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	Oshkosh Corp (PLST) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y2	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 09	Sep 09	1045	52	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	Oshkosh Corp (PLST) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y3	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 09	Feb 10	1210	52	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2010	Oshkosh Corp (PLST) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y4	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 10	Sep 10	130	59	Yes	N/A	N/A
Cargo Bed, Demountable										
FY 2008	Summa Technology Inc. Huntsville, AL	C/REQ/PY 2	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 08	Jul 08	3768	9	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008	Summa Technology Inc. Huntsville, AL	C/REQ/P2	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 08	Jul 09	6069	9	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	Summa Technology Inc. Huntsville, AL	C/REQ/P3	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 09	Oct 09	2500	9	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	Summa Technology Inc. Huntsville, AL	C/REQ/P4	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 09	Mar 10	425	9	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2010	Summa Technology Inc. Huntsville, AL	C/REQ/P5	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 10	Oct 10	5725	13	Yes	N/A	N/A
PLS Container Handling Unit										
FY 2010	Canadian Commerical Corp Ottawa, Canada	C/REQ/P2	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 10	Feb 11	85	43	Yes	N/A	N/A
Movement Tracking System										
FY 2008	LRI Comtech Mobile Datacom Germantown, MD	C/REQ/P1	CECOM, Washington, DC	Jul 08	Jan 09	3014	25	Yes	N/A	N/A

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: Iay 2009)	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: LETIZED LOAD SYSTEM (F	LS), 10X10 (D	16500)		·			
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
FY 2009	LRI Comtech Mobile Datacom Germantown, MD	C/REQ/P2	CECOM, Washington, DC	Jul 09	Jan 10	5180	25	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	LRI Comtech Mobile Datacom Germantown, MD	C/REQ/P3	CECOM, Washington, DC	Jul 09	Jan 10	3714	25	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2010	Oshkosh Corp (PLS) Oshkosh, WI	C/REQ/P4	CECOM, Washington, DC	Jul 11	Jan 12	9955	25	Yes	N/A	N/A

REMARKS: The Family of Heavy Tactical DA0500 Roll Up is the total PAUC cost, to include the hardware costs and program costs. The individual P-5 reflect the hardware unit cost only.

FY 09 / 10 BUDGET PRODUCTION SCHEDULE P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE Date: TRUCK, PALLETIZED LOAD SYSTEM (PLS), 10X10 (D16500) May 2009 **COST ELEMENTS** Fiscal Year 09 Fiscal Year 10 PROC ACCEP BAL Calendar Year 09 Calendar Year 10 Е PRIOR DUE QTY FY O D М Μ О D M M TO AS OF A U O U U U Е C O P U U E C Ε Е P Е Е Α Α Α Α Α Α 1 OCT 1 OCT Later V В R Y N G N В R N G P PLS Truck 531 531 45 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 0 1 FY 08 A 0 Α 45 45 44 PLS Truck A1 FY 09 413 0 413 35 35 35 35 35 34 34 34 34 102 Α FY 09 300 0 300 Α 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 100 FY 10 540 540 45 495 PLS Trailer 2418 2418 202 202 202 202 202 201 201 201 201 201 FY 08 Α 202 201 1045 1045 88 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 FY 09 1210 101 101 101 301 FY 09 1210 Α 101 101 101 101 101 101 FY 10 130 130 11 119 Cargo Bed, Demountable 2 FY 08 3738 935 2803 312 312 312 312 311 311 311 311 311 0 6069 6069 506 FY 08 0 506 506 506 506 506 506 506 506 505 505 505 2 FY 09 425 425 36 36 36 36 36 35 35 175 2 FY 09 2510 10 2500 209 209 209 209 208 208 208 208 208 208 208 208 D M Р U U U Е Е Р U U U C O Ε Α Е Α C O Е Е Α Α Α Α V N В R Y N G T C N N G P C V В R M PRODUCTION RATES ADMIN LEAD TIME REMARKS MFR TOTAL Note: Government EOQ 1-8-5 production rate F MFR Reached Prior 1 Oct After 1 Oct After 1 Oct After 1 Oct (484/month) accommodates mix of government R Name - Location MIN 1-8-5 MAX D+ 1 Initial 2 10 and commerical production on contractor's integrated production line. Max rate Oshkosh Corp (PLS), Oshkosh, WI 484 484 616 12 0 5 8 13 Reorder (616/month) reflects contractor capacity using Summa Technology Inc., Huntsville, AL 160 160 600 12 2 0 2 6 8 second shift dedicated to government production. Initial No PLS-CHUs bought in FY08. Oshkosh Corp (PLST), Oshkosh, WI 44 44 220 12 0 4 6 10 Reorder 15 15 12 4 Canadian Commerical Corp, Ottawa, Canada 45 3 Initial 0 2 8 10 LRI Comtech Mobile Datacom, Germantown, MD 150 150 330 12 0 3 8 11 Reorder 6 12 Initial 0 6 12 Reorder 0 6 6 5 Initial 0 9 6 15 Reorder 0 9 6 15

		F	Y 09	/ 10 BU	JDGET	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEM TRUCK,				YSTEM	ıı (PLS),	10X10 (D16500)	Dat	e:	May 20)09				
	C	OST	ELEN	IENTS	}						Fiscal '	Year 09										:	Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0)9								Calen	ıdar Yea	r 10				-
F	FY	R	Units	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	ī	A	S	
R	гі	V	Units	1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later
2	FY 10	A	5725	1375	4350																	A						<u> </u>		4350
PLS	Contai	ner Han	dling Un	,	1		1			1									1		1									
\vdash	FY 07	A	380			29	29	29	29	33	33	33	3:	33	33	33	33													0
\vdash	FY 10	A	85																							A				85
	FY 08 Cust	ANG	200	0	200							7	,	7	12	12	12	12	27	26	26	26	26							0
	FY 08 Cust	AR	54	0	54														18	18	18									0
Mov	ement '	Trackin	g System			•	•	•												•										
5	FY 08													1485	1485	1485	1485	1485	1485	1485										0
5	FY 09	A	5180 0 5180												A						432	432	432	432	432	432	432	431	431	1294
\vdash	FY 09	A	3714	0	3714										A						310	310	310	309	309	309	309	309	309	
5	FY 10	A	9955	0	9955																						A	ļ	ļ	9955
																												ļ		
Tota	ıl				60123	341	341	341	1827	1829	1829	1836	1836	2083	2283	2283	2370	2336	2578	2576	1969	1976	2011	1983	1983	1737	1232	1230	1199	18114
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
										•																				
M							1	PRODU	CTION I	RATES						A	DMIN I				MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA Note:	RKS Governm	mont EC	M 1 0 5	nroduo	tion roto
F												hed MI				Prio	or 1 Oct	-	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1			onth) acc				
R				ne - Locati				MIN	1-8-5	MAX	_						0	-	2		8		10			mmerical ted produ				or's
1		Oshkosh Corp (PLS), Oshkosh, WI 484 484 616 12										order			0		5		8		13		(616/m	onth) ref	flects cor	ntractor	capacity			
2		Summa Technology Inc., Huntsville, AL 160 160 600 12 Oshkosh Corp (PLST), Oshkosh, WI 44 44 220 12									-	tial			0	+	2		6		8			shift ded S-CHUs l				roduction.		
									44	220				order			0	+	4		6		10							
5				Corp, Otta	•			15 150	15 150	45 330	12		-				0		2		8		10		1					
3	LKIC	omtech	MODIIE L	Datacom, C	Jermantov	vn, MD		150	130	330	12			order			0	1	3		8		11		1					
								-			-	- 4					0	+	6		6		12		1					
												- 5		order tial			0	+	9		6	_	15		1					
														order			0	+	9		6		15		1					

		F	FY 11 /	12 BU	JDGET	Γ PR(DDUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEM TRUCK,				YSTEM	ıı (PLS),	10X10 ((D16500)	Dat	te:	May 20	009				
	CC	ST I	ELEM	ENTS	\$]	Fiscal Y	ear 11											Fiscal Y	ear 12	2					
		S	PROC	ACCEP	BAL									Calendar	r Year 1	1								Caler	ıdar Yea	ar 12				
M		E	QTY	PRIOR	DUE					-		. 1		1 . 1						_		-	1		1					
F F	Y	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	Later
PLS Tru	ıck																													
1 FY	08	A	531	531																										0
PLS Tru	ıck A	.1																												
1 FY	09 .	A	413	311	102	34	34	34																						0
1 FY	09 .	A	300	200	100	25	25	25	25																					0
1 FY	10	A	540	45	495	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	4	5 45	45	45														0
PLS Tra	ailer																													
3 FY	08	A	2418	2418																										0
3 FY																														0
3 FY	09 .	A 1210 909 301 101 100 100																											0	
3 FY	10	A	130	11	119	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	1	1 11	10	10														0
Cargo E	Bed,	Demo	untable																											
2 FY	08	A	3738	3738																										0
2 FY	08	A	6069	6069																										0
2 FY	09 .	A	2510	2302	208	208																								0
2 FY	09	A	425	250	175	35	35	35	35	35																				0
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
M							I	PRODU	ICTION 1	RATES						A	DMIN L	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	A L	REMA		-			
F											Reach	ed MF	R			Prio	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct				Q 1-8-5 dates mix		
R			Nam	e - Locati	on		N	ΛIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+	1	In	tial			0		2		8		10		and co	mmerica	l produc	tion on c	ontracto	
1 Os	hkosl	nkosh Corp (PLS), Oshkosh, WI 484 484 616 12									Re	order			0		5		8		13					ne. Man		using		
2 Su	mma	nma Technology Inc., Huntsville, AL 160 160 600 12								2	In	tial			0		2		6		8							roduction.		
3 Os	hkosl	n Corp	(PLST),	Oshkosh,	WI			44	44	220	12		Re	order			0		4		6		10							
4 Ca	nadia	ın Com	nmerical C	Corp, Otta	wa, Cana	da		15	15	45	12	3	In	tial			0		2		8		10							
5 LR	RI Comtech Mobile Datacom, Germantown, MD 150 150 330 12									Re	order			0		3		8		11										
								4	In	tial			0		6		6		12											
									Re	order			0		6		6		12											
	5									In	tial			0		9		6		15										
											1		Re	order			0		9		6		15							

		F	Y 11 /	12 BU	J DGE	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN TRUCK,				YSTEM	ıı (PLS),	10X10 (D16500)	Dat	te:	May 20	009				
	C	OST I	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal Y	ear 11											Fiscal Y	ear 12	2					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	1								Calen	ndar Yea	ar 12				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later
2	FY 10	A	5725	1375	4350	T 363	V 363	C 363	N 363	B 363	R 363	R 362	Y 362	N 2 362	L 362	G 362	P 362	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	0
		1 1	dling Uni		4330	303	303	303	303	303	303	302	302	302	302	302	302													V
	FY 07	A	380	380																										0
4	FY 10	A	85	0	85					8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7									0
	FY 08 Cust	ANG	200	200																										0
	FY 08 Cust	AR	54	54																										0
Mo	vement '	Fracking	System								•													•		•		•		
5	FY 08	 																												0
5	FY 09	A	5180	3886	1294	432	431	431																					<u> </u>	0
_	FY 09	A	3714	2784	930	310	310	310																					<u> </u>	0
5	FY 10	A	9955	0	9955				830	830	830	830	830	830	830	829	829	829	829	829									<u> </u>	0
T. 1	1				10114	1564	1354	1354	1309	1292	1056	1055	1055	1055	1254	1252	1198	026	026	026	7								 	
Tota	aı				18114	0	1554 N	D	1309 J	F	1256 M	1255 A	1255 M	1255 J	1234 J	1253 A	1198 S	836 O	836 N	836 D	J	F	M	A	M	J	ī	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M]	PRODU	CTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOT	AL	REMA		. 17.0			
F											Reach	ned MI	FR			Prio	r 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		Governi onth) ac				
R				e - Locati				MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+		Ini	tial			0		2		8		10			mmerica				or's
1		shkosh Corp (PLS), Oshkosh, WI 484 484 616 12 imma Technology Inc., Huntsville, AL 160 160 600 12 2							order			0	-	5		8		13		(616/m	onth) re	flects co	ntractor	capacity						
2								160	160	600	12		_				0	-	2		6		8		second	shift de	dicated t	o govern	ment pr	oduction.
3		osh Corp (PLST), Oshkosh, WI 44 44 220 12 dian Commercial Corp, Ottawa, Canada 15 15 45 12 3								order			0		4		6		10		-									
5		LRI Comtech Mobile Datacom, Germantown, MD 150 150 330 12											0		3		8		10		4									
J	LKIC								order		-	0		6		6		11		-										
	4 Initia									0		6		6		12		1												
	5									-	0		9		6		15		1											
												- "		order		+	0		9		6		15		1					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification S	heet					Date:	ny 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica					P-1 Item Nomencl PLS ESP (·	
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other	Related Prog	gram Elements:			
	Prior Years		FY 2008		FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty						50		50
Gross Cost						19.0		19.0
Less PY Adv Proc								
Plus CY Adv Proc								
Net Proc P1						19.0		19.0
Initial Spares								
Total Proc Cost						19.0		19.0
Flyaway U/C								
Weapon System Proc U/C						0.4	-	0.4

The Palletized Load System (PLS) Extended Service Program (PLS ESP) is an approved RECAP program critical to increasing PLS Fleet readiness and modernizing the fleet. The PLS Truck and Trailer is a 16.5 ton payload prime mover (10X10) with an onboard load handling system and removable flat racks. Its mission is to rapidly move combat configured loads of all classes of supply, either containerized or non-containerized. The system also includes a PLS Trailer, a PLS Container Handling Unit (CHU) for transporting 20' ISO containers, an M3 Container Roll-in/Out Platform (CROP), and M1 Flatracks. The PLS-A1 ESP supports modularity by remanufacturing and upgrading existing PLS vehicles with insertion of new technologies to reduce the logistics burden and life cycle costs. It will produce B-Kit capable vehicles, convert excess M1074 models into M1075 and upgrade the PLS trailer with the capability to transfer a container directly from the truck utilizing the CHU. PLS-A1 ESP is an integral part in the modernization effort to support pure fleet of Long Term Armoring Strategy (LTAS)-compliant vehicles. Pure fleeting reduces the logistics foot print of units by eliminating obsolete PLS Truck configurations in units and phases out the need to reset and sustain obsolescent PLSs.

Justification:

FY2010 procures qty 50 PLS A-1 RECAP Trucks. This will support Modularity, Engineering Mission Module (EMM) fieldings, SBCT activation, National Guard, Army Reserve, and Army Prepositon Stock Requirements.

There is no OCO FY2010 funding for this PLS ESP program.

		FY08	FY09	FY10
Active	QTY	0	0	50
	Gross Cost	0	0	\$18.973
National Guard	QTY	0	0	0
	Gross Cost	0	0	0
Reserve	QTY	0	0	0
	Gross Cost	0	0	0

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical ar vehicles	nd suppoi		1 Line Item No LS ESP (D1650				Weapon Syste	em Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Co	st Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Hardware											
PLS Truck RECAP									17890	50	358
Subtotal									17890		
Engineering Changes									268	3	
Government Testing									50		
Documentation									50		
Engineering Support									75	i	
Quality Support									50		
Special Tools									25		
System Fielding Support									365	i	
PM Support									200		
Total:									18973	,	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	t History and Planning							Oate: Aay 2009)	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item PLS ESP (D1	Nomenclature: 6506)							
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Dat
PLS Truck RECAP FY 2010	Oshkosh Corp (OSK) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y1	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 10	Oct 10	50	358	Y	N/A	N/

REMARKS:

		I	FY 10 /	11 BU	J DGE	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SC	HEDU	ILE			P-1 ITEN PLS ESF			ΓURE						Dat	te:	May 20	009				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal	Year 10)										Fiscal Y	ear 1	1					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	0	[Caler	ndar Yea	ar 11				
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
PL	S Truck	RECAP)	<u>I</u>	Į.	<u>I</u>	!	ı	I	l l		<u> </u>	I	<u>I</u>	<u>l</u>		<u> </u>		Į. Į				<u> </u>	<u>I</u>	I	<u>I</u>	<u> </u>	<u>I</u>		I I
1	FY 10	A	50	0	50					A								5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	0
To	tal				50					_				ļ	_		_	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
											r																			
M								PRODU	ICTION	RATES						-	DMIN I	1		-	MFR		TOTA		REMA Note:	RKS Governi	ment FC	00 1-8-5	product	tion rate
F										3.6.4.37		hed M				Prio	or 1 Oct	+	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1		(484/m	onth) ac	commo	lates mix	of gov	ernment
R 1	_	ah Camm		e - Locati				MIN	1-8-5	MAX			1 Ini				0		4		8		12			mmerica ted prod				or's
1	OSIIKO	Oshkosh Corp (OSK), Oshkosh, WI 280 484 616 12										-	_	order tial			0		4		8		12		(616/m	onth) ret	flects co	ntractors	capacit	y using
	-													order											second	siiii dec	ncated t	o goveri	ment pi	oduction
													tial											1						
														order											1					
	1									İ				tial											1					
													Re	order											1					
Initial																														
					-								Re	order											1					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Date:	Date: May 2009				
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica		P-1 Item Nomenclature ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV) (D02800)				
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Other Relate	Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	1621	685	345	150		2801
Gross Cost	1308.4	568.9	318.7	149.8		2345.8
Less PY Adv Proc						
Plus CY Adv Proc						
Net Proc P1	1308.4	568.9	318.7	149.8		2345.8
Initial Spares						
Total Proc Cost	1308.4	568.9	318.7	149.8		2345.8
Flyaway U/C						
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0		3.6

The Armored Security Vehicle (ASV) is an all-wheel drive armored vehicle that provides 360 degree ballistic protection against landmines, improvised explosive devices, and small arms. The ASV can accommodate a suite of fragmentation kits for additional armor protection. The ASV accepts the MK-19 Grenade Machine Gun, the M2 .50 caliber machine gun and the M249 5.56 mm Squad Automatic Weapon (SAW) machine gun. The ASV is transportable by air, rail, and marine transportation modes, and is capable of carrying a crew of four. The vehicle has a diesel engine, automatic transmission, central tire inflation system, and a payload of 3,360 lbs. Additional survivability enhancements include: gas particulate ventilated face pieces, a multi-salvo smoke grenade launcher, a crew/engine compartment fire suppression system, an intercom system with radio interface, and blackout capability. An improved thermal night sight is being incorporated into the turret starting with FY09 production.

Justification:

FY 2010 procures a total of 150 ASVs.

FY10 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$136.6 million supports the Military Police (MP) by providing ASVs to perform missions of Area Security, Maneuver and Mobility Support, Police Intelligence Operations, and Law and Order across the entire operation continuum. It will also be used for Convoy Protection Platform for Combat Support and Combat Service Support Units. FY10 Overseas Contingency Operation (OCO) procurement dollars in the amount of \$13.2 million supports Force Protection and stabilization operations by the MPs in a war environment. It will also be used for Convoy Protection Platform for Combat Support and Combat Service Support Units.

			FY08	FY09	FY10	
Acti	ve	QTY	442	203	31	
		Gross Cost	\$474.862	\$143.578	\$27.725	
Nati	onal Guard	QTY	243	75	104	
		Gross Cost	\$94.005	\$115.138	\$103.501	
Rese	erve	QTY	0	67	15	
		Gross Cost	\$-	\$60.016		\$18.585
r						

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and vehicles	nd suppor			menclature: URITY VEHICL	ES (ASV) (D0280	0)	Weapon Syster	m Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Vehicle		Α	474292	685	692	243987	345	707	108203	150	721
Engineering Changes			14989			7452			3250)	
Testing - Govt			2000			2000			2000)	
Documentation			322	:		328			1335		
System Technical Support (STS)			1568	3		946			532	2	
Engineering Spt (In-House)			888	3		951			971		
Kits-includes FRAG1, FRAG2, VIC3, etc			4873	,		25014			12174		
Fielding Support			1896			11195			7077	·	
Project Management Support			430	·		4434			4519		
Turret Upgrade			2800								
Thermal Night Sight						22425			9750		
Total:			56886′	,		318732			149811		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: Iay 2009)	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: ECURITY VEHICLES (ASV) (D02800)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFI Issu Dat
Vehicle										
FY 2008	Textron Marine & Land Systems New Orleans, LA	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 08	Nov 08	334	692	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2008	Textron Marine & Land Systems New Orleans, LA	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Sep 08	Sep 09	351	692	Yes	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	Textron Marine & Land Systems New Orleans, LA	SS/FFP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 09	Jul 10	345	707	Yes	N/A	N/.
FY 2010	Textron Marine & Land Systems New Orleans, LA	SS/Option	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 10	Jan 11	150	721	Yes	N/A	N/

		I	FY 09 /	/ 10 BU	J DGE T	Γ PR(ODUC	TIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN ARMOR				LES (AS	SV) (D02	2800)			Dat	e:	May 20	009				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal Y	Year 09)	1									Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0	9								Calen	dar Yea	ır 10				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later
	7 1 1 1					T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	
	FY 08	Α	334	0	334		33	33	33	33	33	33		33 33	33	33	4													0
	FY 08	A	351	0			33		33	33	33	33	-	33 33	33	33	29	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	26	26		0
	FY 09	A	345	0	345										A												5		34	300
	FY 10	A	150	0				<u> </u>													A									150
						<u> </u>																								
								<u> </u>																						
								<u> </u>																						
_					4400														20				20							170
To	tal				1180		33	33	33	33	33	33	33		33	33	33	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	31	32	34	450
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
										•	•																			
M							I	PRODU	CTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA					
F	Reached									ned M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	Produc	tion Rate	es stated	l are mon	thly vs.	yearly.		
R		Name - Location MIN 1-8-5 MAX D+									-	1 In	nitial			0		10		22		32		No adv	erse effe	ects to re	educed pr	oductio	n quantity	
1	Textro	on Marine & Land Systems, New Orleans, LA 1 12 48										R	leorder			0		3		12		15		as the I	Knight C ontract.	hassis is	s also pro	cured v	vith the	
													Ir	nitial																ļ
													R	eorder																
												Ir	nitial																	
											R	teorder																		
											Ir	nitial																		
									R	eorder																				
										Ir	nitial				1															
													R	eorder				1												

		F	FY 11	12 BU	J DGE	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN ARMOR				LES (AS	SV) (D02	2800)			Da	te:	May 20	009				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	;						Fiscal Y	ear 11											Fiscal Y	ear 1	2					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	1								Cale	ndar Yea	ar 12				1
F R		R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later
	, ,	,		1001	1001	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Lanci
	ehicle FY 08	A	334	334			1	1						1														1	1	0
	FY 08	A	351	351																										0
1	FY 09	A	345	45		34	34	34	33	33	33	33	-	33 33																0
1	FY 10	A	150	0		٥.	J.	٥.	1	1	1	1	,	1 1	24	24	24	24	24	24										0
_	1 1 10		-								_																			
То	o.1				450	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	24	24	24	24	24	24										
10	aı				430	0	N N	D	J	54 F	M	A	34 M	J	J	A	S S	0	N N	D D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M								PRODU	CTION	RATES						Α	DMIN I	EAD T	IME		MFR		TOT	AL	REMA					
F											Reach	ned MI	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	Afte	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	Produc	tion Rate	es stated	l are mor	nthly vs.	yearly.
R	R Name - Location MIN 1-8-5 MAX D+									- 1	In	nitial			0		10		22		32	!	No adv	erse effe	cts to re	educed p	roductio	n quantity		
1	1 Textron Marine & Land Systems, New Orleans, LA 1 12 48										R	eorder			0		3		12		15	í	ASV c	Knight Contract.	hassis is	s also pro	ocured v	vith the		
												In	nitial																	
												R	eorder																	
											In	nitial																		
											eorder				1															
										-	nitial				1															
										eorder																				
													-	nitial				-							4					
												R	eorder				1		I											

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification She	et				Date:	ay 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomencla	ature ction Vehicle Family (D02901)	IVI	19 2009
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Coo	de: B	Other Relate	d Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty			274	555	241		1070
Gross Cost	223	3.5	363.1	890.8	402.5		1879.9
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	223	3.5	363.1	890.8	402.5		1879.9
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	223	3.5	363.1	890.8	402.5		1879.9
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C			1.3	1.6	1.7		4.6

The route clearance operation mission is accomplished with the Medium Mine Protected Vehicle (MMPV) system which complements the Vehicle Mounted Mine Detection System (VMMD) and the Buffalo Mine Protected Clearance Vehicle (MPCV).

The (MMPV) is a blast protected, wheeled vehicle platform that will operate in explosive hazardous environments to support Future Engineer Force (FEF) Clearance Companies in route and area clearance operations, Explosive Hazards Teams in explosive hazards reconnaissance operations, and EOD companies in Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) support operations. The MMPV will also transport soldiers for security forces and support medical operations and provide a platform for command and control & electronic countermeasures.

The Buffalo Mine Protected Clearance Vehicle (MPCV) is a six wheeled armor vehicle with a remote hydraulic boom arm for detecting and clearing mines and Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs). The mine proof vehicle consists of a mine protected hull/body and provides a high degree of safety in respect to collision or vehicle roll over.

The Vehicle Mounted Mine Detector (VMMD) is a mine protected, vehicle mounted mine detection and proofing system which is capable of finding and marking metallic explosive hazards. VMMD consists of two mine detection vehicles and three detonation trailers. Early versions of the VMMD procured for Operational Needs Statement (ONS) consisted of a Meerkat and a Husky, while more recent procurements consist of two Husky vehicles. Both vehicles are a single occupant system designed for mine blast protection and rapid field reparability.

Justification:

FY 2010 base appropriation in the amount of \$402.517 million procures: 52 MPCV, 93 MMPV and 96 VMMD systems. The Mine Protected Route Clearance vehicles provide our forces with an effective, reliable and affordable blast protected platform capable of interrogating and classifying suspected explosive hazards, including improvised explosive devices (IEDs). These systems locate and neutralize IEDs before they result in fatal or catastrophic injury to civilians and soldiers.

FY2010 Base Appropriation: \$402.517 Million /241 Vehicles

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and vehicles	d suppor			menclature: Vehicle Family (D	02901)		Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
HARDWARE											
MMPV			133960	136	985	363000	330	1100	106950	93	1150
RG-31			15755	23	685						
MPCV			46000	46	1000	94000	94	1000	59800	52	1150
VMMD			113712	69	1648	243660	131	1860	181632	96	1892
SUBTOTAL HARDWARE			309427	,		700660			348382	2	
FRET			8520)		39600			11160)	
RCV TRAINERS						99241					
FIELDING			27863	3		37272			21345	5	
TEST SUPPORT			6465	5							
Program Management			10837	'		14000			21630)	
Total:			363112			890773			402517	,	

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification S	heet				Date:	ay 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic				P-1 Item Nomencla Medium Mi	ature ine Protected Vehicle (MMPV) (De	I	ay 2007
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other Relate	d Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	F	Y 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty			159	330	93		582
Gross Cost			185.7	430.1	134.7		750.5
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1			185.7	430.1	134.7		750.5
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost			185.7	430.1	134.7		750.5
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C			1.2	1.3	1.4		3.9

The Medium Mine Protected Vehicle (MMPV) is a blast protected, wheeled vehicle platform that will operate in explosive hazardous environments to support Future Engineer Force (FEF) Clearance Companies in route and area clearance operations, Explosive Hazards Teams in explosive hazards reconnaissance operations, and Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) companies in EOD support operations. The MMPV will also transport soldiers for security forces and support operations (e.g., medical), and provide a platform for command and control & electronic countermeasures. The MMPV system complements the Vehicle Mounted Mine Detection System (VMMD) and Mine Protected Clearance Vehicle (MPCV) to perform route clearance operations. AAO is 1362.

Justification:

FY2010 base procurement dollars in the amount of \$134.720 million procures 93 Medium Mine Protected Vehicles. The Mine Protected Route Clearance vehicles provide our forces with an effective, reliable and affordable blast protected platform capable of interrogating and classifying suspected explosive hazards, including improvised explosive devices (IEDs). These systems locate and neutralize IEDs before they result in fatal or catastrophic injury to civilians and soldiers.

FY2010 Base Appropriation: \$134.720 Million / 93 Vehicles.

		FY08	FY09	FY10
Active	QTY	144	218	59
	Gross Cost	\$163.290	\$390.472	\$83.820
National Guard	QTY	0	99	13
	Gross Cost	\$-	\$19.800	\$19.800
Reserve	QTY	15	13	21
	Gross Cost	\$22.440	\$19.800	\$31.100

Exhibit P-40

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and vehicles	d suppoi			menclature: otected Vehicle (N	MMPV) (D02902)		Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Hardware MMPV		В	133960	136	985	363000	330	1100	106950	93	1150
Hardware RG-31		В	15755	23	685						
Total Hardware Costs			149715			363000			106950)	
FRET			8520			39600			11160)	
Fielding/ASL/PLL/NET			22246			20472			9110)	
Program Management			5250			7000			7500)	
Total MMPV Support Costs			36016			67072			27770)	
Total:			185731			430072			134720		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History and Planning							0ate: 1ay 2009	;	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: Protected Vehicle (MMPV) (D	002902)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Hardware MMPV										
FY 2008	Canadian Commercial Corp. Ottawa, Canada	SS/FP 1	TACOM, WARREN, MI	Dec 07	May 08	23	685	N	NA	NA
FY 2008	BAE Systems Land Armaments Inc York, PA	C/FP8(1)	TACOM, WARREN, MI	Dec 07	Mar 09	136	985	N	NA	Jan 07
FY 2009	BAE Systems Land Armaments Inc York, PA	C/FP8(2)	TACOM, WARREN, MI	May 09	Mar 10	28	1100	N	NA	Jan 07
FY 2009	BAE Systems Land Armaments Inc York, PA	C/FP8(2)	TACOM, WARREN, MI	Jun 10	Dec 10	302	1100	N	NA	Jan 07
FY 2010	BAE Systems Land Armaments Inc York, PA	C/FP8(3)	TACOM, WARREN, MI	Jun 10	Nov 11	93	1150	N	NA	Jan 07
Hardware RG-31									ĺ	

REMARKS: MMPV Contract is a 5 year base award with 3 option years, fixed price IDIQ contract competitively awarded.

		I	FY 09 /	10 BU	DGE	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN Medium				MMPV)) (D0290	02)			Dat	e:	May 20	009					
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal '	Year 09											Fiscal Y	ear 10)						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0)9								Calen	ıdar Yea	ır 10					
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later	
Hare	lware N	IMPV				1	V		IN	ь	K	K	1	IN	L	U	г	1	v	C	IN	ь	K	K	1	11	L	U	-		<u>L</u>
	Y 08	A	136	0	136						15	22	22	6	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	9								0	Т
_	TY 09	A	28	0									A										3	3	3	3	3	3	3	7	i
	Y 09	A	302	0	302																					A				302	i
1 1	Y 10	A	93	0	93																					A				93	1
Haro	rdware RG-31																													ı	_
2 1	FY 08 A 23 23																													0	Γ
]
																															1
																															4
Tota	1				559						15	22	22	6	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	402	ł
1018	1				339	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	402	ł
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	Ŭ L	U G	E P		
											1									1					1						
M							I	PRODU	ICTION I	RATES							DMIN I			4	MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS tion rate	ic annu	₁ 1			
F												ned MI	_			Prio	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1		Troduc	tion rate	is aimu	11.			
R												-				0		3		13		16									
1	BAE Systems Land Armaments Inc, York, PA 20 240 325 3										_	order			0	+	3		11		14		_								
2	Canadian Commercial Corp., Ottawa, Canada 10 120 200 3									2					0	+	3		5		8		<u> </u>								
												_	order			0		0		0		0		_							
												Ini																			
	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +										_		order				-		-		+			-							
	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +										Ini									-			1								
											-	order								-			1								
											Ini	order											1								

		FY 11	/ 12 BU	JDGE	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEM Medium N				MMPV)) (D0290)2)			Dat	te:	May 20	009					
	COST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal Y	Year 11	I.										Fiscal Y	ear 12	2						
М	S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calendar	Year 1	1								Calen	dar Yea	ar 12					
F FY	r R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later	
Hardwai	e MMPV	7	1																								_			-
1 FY (136	136				ĺ																						0	-
1 FY (9 A	28	21	7	3	4								-															0	
1 FY (9 A	302	0	302			5	10	15	20	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	22											0	
1 FY 1	0 A	93	0	93			ĺ											13	30	30	20								0	
Hardwai	tware RG-31																		· ·											
2 FY (Y 08 A 23 23																												0	
							<u> </u>						<u> </u>																	
							 																							
																														
			1										\vdash	\longrightarrow																
Total				402	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	30	30	20									
Total			1	402	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	0	N N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
					C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P		
M						I	PRODU	CTION I	RATES						A	DMIN L	EAD T	IME	1	MFR		TOTA	A L	REMA						
F										Reach	hed MI	FR.			Prio	r 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		tion rate 28ea. Bas					
R		Nan	ne - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-		Init	ial			0		3		13		16				lain Sup	p \$s star	full rat	e	
	BAE Systems Land Armaments Inc, York, PA 20 240 325 3											Rec	order			0		3		11		14		produc	tion.					
2 Cai	Canadian Commercial Corp., Ottawa, Canada 10 120 200 3										2	Init	ial			0		3		5		8								
												Rec	order			0		0		0		0								
												Init	ial																	
													order		1									1						
	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +											Init												1						
												order											1							
											Init			\perp						_			1							
1												order				1		1		1			1							

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification She	eet				Date:	ay 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic				P-1 Item Nomencla	ature cted Clearance Vehicle (MPCV) (D		19 2007
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Co	ode: B	Other Relate	d Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty			46	94	52		192
Gross Cost	11	4.2	60.5	211.3	75.9		461.9
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	11	4.2	60.5	211.3	75.9		461.9
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	11	4.2	60.5	211.3	75.9		461.9
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C			1.3	2.2	1.5		5.0

The Buffalo Mine Protected Clearance Vehicle (MPCV) is a six wheeled armor vehicle with a remote hydraulic boom arm for detecting and clearing mines and Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs). The mine proof vehicle consists of a mine protected hull/body and provides a high degree of safety in respect to collision or vehicle roll over. The MPCV system compliments the Medium Mine Protected Vehicle (MMPV) and Vehicle Mounted Mine Detection System (VMMD) to perform route clearance operations. AAO is 372.

Justification:

FY2010 base procurement dollars in the amount of \$75.877 million procures 52 MPCVs. The Buffalo has set the Army's current standard for MPCV survivability in neutralizing the effects of landmines, direct fire, and IEDs. The Mine Protected Route Clearance vehicles provide our forces with an effective, reliable and affordable blast protected platform capable of interrogating and classifying suspected explosive hazards. These systems locate and neutralize explosive devices before they result in fatal or catastrophic injury to civilians and soldiers.

FY2010 Base Appropriaton: \$75.877 Million / 52 Vehicles.

		FY08	FY09	FY10
Active	QTY	32	83	23
	Gross Cost	\$44.148	\$188.229	\$41.294
National Guard	QTY	0	3	5
	Gross Cost	0	6.765	3.383
Reserve	QTY	14	8	24
	Gross Cost	\$16.320	\$16.320	\$31.200

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical an vehicles	d suppor			menclature: learance Vehicle ((MPCV) (D02903))	Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
HARDWARE		В	46000	46	1000	94000	94	1000	59800	52	1150
Total Hardware Costs			46000			94000			59800	0	
Fielding/ASL/PLL/NET			4515			13600			9385	5	
Program Management			3488			4500			6692	2	
Test Support			6465								
RCV Trainers						99241					
Total Support Costs			14468			117341			16077	7	
Total:			60468			211341			75877	7	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: 1ay 2009)	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: d Clearance Vehicle (MPCV) (D02903)				_		_
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
HARDWARE										
FY 2008	Force Protection Inc Ladson, SC	SS/FP 5(1)	TACOM, WARREN, MI	Oct 08	May 09	46	1000	N	NA	NA
FY 2009	Force Protection Inc Ladson, SC	SS/FP 5(1)	TACOM, WARREN, MI	Jun 09	Dec 09	27	1000	N	NA	NA
FY 2009	Force Protection Inc Ladson, SC	SS/FP 5(2)	TACOM, WARREN, MI	Jul 10	Jan 11	67	1000	N	NA	NA
FY 2010	Force Protection Inc Ladson, SC	SS/FP 5(3)	TACOM, WARREN, MI	Jul 10	Aug 11	52	1150	N	NA	NA

REMARKS: Buffalo contract is a sole source 1 year fixed priced contract with 4 option years. FY08 is the first contract year.

		F	FY 09 /	10 BU	J DGE	ΓPRO	ODU	CTIO	N SC	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEN Mine Pro				(MPCV	/) (D029	903)			Dat	te:	May 20	009					
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal `	Year 09)										Fiscal Y	ear 10)						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0	9								Caler	ndar Yea	ar 10					
F	FY	R	Each	TO	AS OF	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S E	O C	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		
R		V		1 OCT	1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	Later	
HA	RDWA	RE																													
1	FY 08	A	46	0	46	A							10	13	8	5	5	3	2											0	
1	FY 09	A	27	0	27									A						2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	7	
1	FY 09	A	67	0	67																						A			67	
1	FY 10	A	52	0	52																						A			52	
																															1
																															1
]
					400								- 10	- 10																	-
Tot	al				192			_		_			10	13	8	5	5	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	126	1
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P		
						I	ı			I I							I		<u> </u>				I	I		I	ı	I		I	1
M								PRODU	ICTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA	RKS					
F											Reac	hed M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	Produc	tion rate	s are ani	nual.			
R Name - Location							1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1 Ini	tial			0		13		7		20								
1 Force Protection Inc, Ladson, SC								12	90	160	3		Re	order			0		9		6		15								
													Ini	tial																	
													Re	order																	
													Ini	tial																	
													Re	order				1													
												Ini	tial																		
													Re	order																	
													Ini	tial																	
	1												Re	order				1													

		F	FY 11 /	12 BU	J DGE	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEM Mine Pro				(MPCV	/) (D029	903)			Dat	te:	May 20	009					
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal Y	Year 1	1	1									Fiscal Y	ear 12	2						
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	1								Caler	ndar Yea	ar 12					
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y		J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later	
HA	RDWAI	RE.				1				Б				11		-	1	•	,		.,	ь	K	IX.			L	0	•		_
_	FY 08	1	46	46											$\overline{}$															0	Γ
	FY 09	A	27	20		2	2	3																						0	i
	FY 09	A	67	0	67				3	6	7	10	1	11 11	11	8														0	i
	FY 10	A	52	0												3	11	11	11	11	5									0	i
																															1
																															1
																															1
																										1					
]
																															1
Ш										_	_	- 10		-																	1
Tot	al				126		2	3	3	6	7	10	11		11	11	11	11	11	11	5	г.							a		-
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P		
													1																		
M							I	PRODU	CTION	RATES							DMIN I				MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS tion rate	e ara an	anal			
F												hed M				Prio	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1		1 Toduc	tion rate	s arc am	iuai.			
	R Name - Location 1 Force Protection Inc. Ledeon, SC							MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-		-	nitial			0		13		7		20								
1	1 Force Protection Inc, Ladson, SC							12	90	160	3			leorder			0		9		6		15		_						
													-	nitial											_						
														teorder																	
											-	nitial											4								
											-			leorder											4						
	-										-		-	nitial											4						
												_		Reorder											4						
	+												-	nitial				1							-						
	1						1			I	1		IR	leorder				1		1					1						

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification S	heet				Date:	av 2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic				P-1 Item Nomencla	ature MOUNTED MINE DETECTION :		ay 2009
Program Elements for Code B Items:		Code:	Other Relate	d Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	F	Y 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty			69	131	96		296
Gross Cost			116.9	249.4	191.9		558.2
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1			116.9	249.4	191.9		558.2
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost			116.9	249.4	191.9		558.2
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C			1.7	1.9	2.0		5.6

The Vehicle Mounted Mine Detector(VMMD)is a mine protected, vehicle mounted mine detection and proofing system which is capable of finding and marking metallic explosive hazards. A VMMD System consists of two mine detection vehicles and three detonation trailers. Early versions of the VMMD procured for Operational Needs Statement (ONS) consisted of a Meerkat and a Husky, while more recent procurements consist of two Husky vehicles. Both vehicles are a single occupant system designed for mine blast protection and rapid field reparability. The VMMD compliments the Mine Protected Clearance Vehicle (MPCV) and Medium Mine Protected Vehicle (MMPV) to perform route clearance operations. AAO is 364.

Justification:

FY 2010 base procurement dollars in the amount of \$191.920 million procures 96 VMMD Systems. The VMMD system is the only device that provides a mine and improvised explosive device (IED) detection capability on a blast survivable vehicle combined with a route width-proofing capability. The Mine Protected Route Clearance vehicles provide our forces with an effective, reliable and affordable blast protected platform capable of interrogating and classifying suspected explosive hazards, including explosive (IEDs). These systems locate and neutralize explosive devices before they result in fatal or catastrophic injury to civilians and soldiers and can be used for ONS of Future Engineer Force (FEF) requirements.

FY2010 Base Appropriation: \$191.920 Million / 96 Systems

FY08	FY09	FY10		
Active	QTY	47	113	47
	Gross Cost	\$88.556	\$202.800	\$102.640
National Guard	QTY	0	11	16
	Gross Cost	\$-	\$30.000	\$29.280
Reserve	QTY	22	7	33
	Gross Cost	\$28.358	\$16.560	\$60.000

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical an vehicles	d suppor	rt VEHI			FECTION SYSTE	M	Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
VMMD Systems		В	113712	69	1648	243660	131	1860	181632	96	1892
Total Hardware Cost			113712			243660			181632	2	
Fielding/ASL/PLL/Net			1102			3200			2850)	
Program Management			2100			2500			7438	3	
Total Support Cost			3202			5700			10288	3	
Total:			116914			249360			191920		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: 1ay 2009)	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: OUNTED MINE DETECTION	SYSTEM (VM	IMD) (D02904)					
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
VMMD Systems										
FY 2008	CSI Dallas, TX	SS/FP5(2)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 08	Jan 09	69	1648	N	NA	NA
FY 2009	CSI Dallas, TX	SS/FP5(3)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 09	Sep 09	18	1860	N	NA	NA
FY 2009	CSI Dallas, TX	SS/FP5(3)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 09	Jan 10	113	1860	N	NA	NA
FY 2010	CSI Dallas, TX	SS/FP5(4)	TACOM, Warren, MI	Dec 09	Jan 11	96	1904	N	NA	NA

REMARKS: VMMD contract was awarded as a 5 year sole source fixed price contract 21 Dec 2007 through 31 Mar 2012. Delivery period is through 30 Mar 2013. Contract is with CSI (Critical Solutions International) in Dallas TX. Systems are produced by RSD (Rolling Stock Dorbyl) in South Africa.

		F	FY 09 /	10 BU	J DGE	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEN VEHICL				ETECTION	ON SYS	TEM (V	/MMD)	(D0290	Dat 4)	te:	May 20	009					
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal '	Year 09)	ı									Fiscal Y	ear 10)]
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0	19								Calen	ndar Yea	ar 10]
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later	l
VN	IMD Sy:	stems	Į.		Į.	_			-,	-	.,				-		•	-			,					- '	-	U		ļ Į	_
_	FY 08	Α	69	0	69				7	7	7	7		7 7	7	6	5	4	3	2										0	_
	FY 09	Α	18	0	18						A						3	3	4	4	4									0	ı
1	FY 09	A	113	0	113										A						6	9	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	21	ı
1	FY 10	A	96	0	96															A										96	ı
																															ı
																															ı
																															ı
																											ı				
																											ı				
																											ı				
																												ı			
																															ı
																															ı
																															ı
Tot	al				296				7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	8	7	7	6	10	9	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	117	ı
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P]
													•																		
M]	PRODU	ICTION 1	RATES						Α	DMIN I	LEAD T	IME		MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA						
F										Reac	hed M	FR			Prio	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1	Oct	Produc	tion rate	s are ann	nual.				
R	R Name - Location							MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	+	1 In	itial			0		9		7		16								
1	1 CSI, Dallas, TX							24	120	144	3		R	eorder			0		6		6		12								
													In	itial																	
													R	eorder																	
													In	itial																	
													R	eorder																	
													In	itial																	
												R	eorder																		
													In	itial																	
													R	eorder																	

		F	FY 11 /	12 BU	J DGE	Γ PR(ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEN VEHICL				ETECTI(ON SYS	STEM (V	/MMD)	(D0290	Dat	te:	May 20	009					
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal '	Year 11	l	l									Fiscal Y	ear 12	2						
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	1								Caler	ndar Yea	ar 12					
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later	
VN	IMD Sy	stems		l																								_			
	FY 08	Α	69	69																										0	Г
	FY 09	Α	18	18																										0	l
1	FY 09	A	113	92	21	6	6	9																						0	l
1	FY 10	A	96	0	96				9	11	11	11	1	1 11	11	11	10													0	l
																															l
																															l
]
																											1				
																									<u> </u>		1				
																									<u> </u>		ļ				
																									<u> </u>						
																													—		ļ
																													—		ł
_														-			4.0												—		ł
Tot	al				117	6	6	9	9	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	10		.,	- n		г.									ł
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P		
M							1	PRODU	ICTION :	RATES							DMIN I	_		4	MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS tion rate	c oro on	anol			
F												hed M				Prio	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1		FY11 i	s below	minimu	m produ		y howeve	r
R				e - Locati			MIN	1-8-5	MAX	_		1 In	itial			0		9		7		16			to the FY tion qty.		t exceed	s the mi	inimum		
1	CSI, E	Pallas, T	X				24	120	144	3		R	eorder			0		6		6		12		produc	tion qty.						
												In	itial																		
												R	eorder																		
													In	itial																	
													eorder				1							_							
													_	itial											_						
													_	eorder											4						
													_	itial											4						
													R	eorder																	

ustification Sheet				Date:	2009
No: and support vehicles		P-1 Item Nomencla FAMILY C	nture OF MINE RESISTANT AMBUSI	H PROTEC (MRAP) VEH (D03001)	
Code:	Other Related P	rogram Elements:			
Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
2389	9611				12000
2085.0	12912.0				14997.0
2085.0	12912.0				14997.0
2085.0	12912.0				14997.0
eats which are currently the	greatest casualty producers	in the Global War on T	Terror.		
	Prior Years 2389 2085.0 2085.0 2085.0 cted Vehicle (MRAP) famil	No: and support vehicles Code: Other Related P	No:	No: and support vehicles P-1 Item Nomenclature FAMILY OF MINE RESISTANT AMBUST	No:

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical an vehicles	d suppor	t FAMII		omenclature: NE RESISTANT	AMBUSH PROT	EC (MRAP)	Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	nts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Vehicles			4292000	9611	447						
Initial Logistics Support			3540000								
Retrofit Upgrades			1030000								
ECPs / Forward Fits			1988000								
GFE			1678000								
Initial Fieldings			357000								
Automotive Testing			9000								
Program Management Support			18000						33635	5	
Total:			12912000						33635	5	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History	and Planning							Oate: May 2009)	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	_	Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item FAMILY OF	Nomenclature: MINE RESISTANT AMBUSH	PROTEC (MF	RAP) VEH (D03	001)				
WBS Cost Elements:		Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Vehicles FY 2008	Various Various		FFP	Quantico, VA	Nov 07	Jan 08	9611	447	Y		

		F	Y 09 /	' 10 BU	DGE	Γ PR()DUC	TIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEM N FAMILY O (D03001)				AMBU	SH PRO	OTEC (N	MRAP) V	⁄ЕН	Dat	e:	May 20)09				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal Y	ear 09											Fiscal Y	ear 10	ı					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calendar Y	ear 09)	ļ.							Calen	dar Yea	r 10				
F R	FY	R V	Each	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y		J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Vel	icles	.1																												
1	FY 08	A	9611	7050	2561	559	667	350	402	210	240	133																		0
		<u> </u>							<u> </u>																					
_		 					\vdash		\vdash																\longmapsto	 			$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	
		 							$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	\vdash															$\vdash \vdash \vdash$				$\vdash \vdash$	
		<u> </u>							<u> </u>																					
		₩					\vdash							-											\vdash					
		-							\vdash	\vdash															$\vdash \vdash \vdash$				$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	
																										1			\Box	
							<u> </u>	 	!																				<u> </u>	
Γot	al				2561	559	667	350	402	210	240	133		1	_					-										
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y		J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
	1												-			1				1					T					
M F							F	RODUC	CTION I	RATES	Pagal	ned MFF					DMIN L	1	ME 1 Oct	4	MFR er 1 Oct		TOTA After 1		REMA	RKS				
R			Nam	ie - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX			_	itial		FIIO	1 1 Oct	Aitei	100	All	er i Oct		Aitei i	OCI						'
					-					1			-	eorder											•					
													In	itial																
													R	eorder																
							\perp			<u> </u>			-	itial																
							\dashv	\longrightarrow		 			-			-		1							-					
							-			 			-					1							-					
							+	_		 			-					1		-					-					
		Reorder Initial Reorder Initial Reorder Initial Reorder																							-					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet					Date:	y 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomenclar TRUCK, TR	ture ACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915/M9	•	,
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	A Othe	r Related P	rogram Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 2008		FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	9060		2328	562	569	Continuing	Continuing
Gross Cost	769.0		561.0	130.4	137.4	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	769.0		561.0	130.4	137.4	Continuing	Continuing
Initial Spares	0.5						0.5
Total Proc Cost	769.5		561.0	130.4	137.4	Continuing	Continuing
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.9		2.5	0.2	0.2	Continuing	Continuing

This family of vehicles consists of the M915A5 block improved Truck, Tractor, and the M916A3 Light Equipment Transporter (LET). These two tractors share common components, such as the cab, engine, and transmission. The M915A5 Line Haul Tractor tows the M871 and M872 flatbed semitrailers, the M967 and M969 series 5000 gallon tankers, and the M1062 7500 gallon tanker. The M915A5 Engineering Change Proposal (ECP), Block Improved Vehicles are more expeditionary-ready thru increased safety, range and fuel efficiency, reliability, on-board diagnostics, service intervals and Manpower and Personnel Integration (MANPRINT) considerations. These characteristics have the potential to substantially decrease the 2-level maintenance tasks, the maximum time to repair, and the quantity of tools required to conduct maintenance.

Justification:

FY2010 procures a total of 569 M915A5 Vehicles. The M915A5 fill requirements in Army, National Guard, and Army Reserve units. Without these trucks, activating petroleum units are experiencing a severe deficiency in tractor power for fuel supply missions. Current trucks M915A1, A2 and A3s are experiencing mission capable rates below the assigned Army goal and are increasingly difficult and expensive to support due to age, obsolesent technology and severe optempo. M915 trucks with A5 block improvement ECPs enhance overall fleet readiness.

FY2010 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$74.703M procures a total of 310 M915A5 Vehicles to fill requirements for the Army, National Guard, and Army Reserve units, as well as replace an aging fleet.

FY2010 OCO procurement dollars in the amount of \$62.654M procures a total of 259 M915A5 Vehicles which supports the Army, National Guard and Army Reserve components in performing their mission in support of OCO.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical an vehicles	d suppo			menclature: OR, LINE HAUL	., M915/M916 (D.	A0600)	Weapon Syster	n Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Trk, Tractor, Line Haul, M915A5 (D15900)			286467	1177	243	130374	562	232	137357	569	241
Truck, Tractor, LET, M916A3 (D19601)			274532	1151	239						
Total:			560999			130374			137357	,	

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet					Date:	ay 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomencla	ture RACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915A2		, 200 <i>)</i>
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	A	Other Related	Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 2	008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	7925		1177	562	569		10233
Gross Cost	637.9		286.5	130.4	137.4		1192.1
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	637.9		286.5	130.4	137.4		1192.1
Initial Spares	0.2						0.2
Total Proc Cost	638.1		286.5	130.4	137.4		1192.3
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.8		20.0	0.2	0.2		21.2

The M915A5 Block Engineering Change Proposal (ECP) Improved Vehicle is a 6x4 tractor procured as a Non-Developmental Item (NDI). These improved truck tractors increase the safety, range and fuel efficiency, reliability, on-board diagnostics, service intervals and Manpower and Personnel Integration (MANPRINT) considerations. These characteristics substantially decrease the 2-level maintenance tasks, the maximum time to repair, and the quantity of tools required to conduct maintenance. It is found primarily in medium transportation companies and tows the M871 and M872 flatbed semitrailers, the M967 and M969 series 5000 gallon tankers, and the M1062 7500 gallon tanker. It transports breakbulk, containers, water and petroleum over primary and secondary roads. The M915A5, with a 2-inch kingpin and 120,000 Gross Combination Vehicle Weight (GCVW) capacity, is transportable by highway, rail, marine, and air modes worldwide.

Justification:

FY2010 procures a total of 569 M915A5 Block Engineering Change Proposal (ECP) Improved Vehicles.

FY2010 Base procurement dollars in the amount \$74.703M procures a total of 310 M915A5 Block Engineering Change Proposal (ECP) Improved Vehicles. These vehicles fill requirements in Army, National Guard, and Army Reserve units to replace overage M915A0s and M915A1s.

FY2010 OCO procurement dollars in the amount of \$62.654 procures a total of 259 M915A5 Block Engineering Change Proposal (ECP) Improved Vehicles which supports the Army, National Guard, and Army Reserve components in performing their mission in support of OCO.

		FY08	FY09	FY10
Active	QTY	765	516	314
	Gross Cost	\$139.861	\$120.490	\$39.642
National Guard	QTY	112	30	177
	Gross Cost	\$62.558	\$7.384	\$46.881
Reserve	QTY	306	16	49
	Gross Cost	\$84.048	\$2.500	\$10.784

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and vehicles	l suppor			menclature: OR, LINE HAUL	, M915A2 (D1590	00)	Weapon Syster	m Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
Hardware - M915 with FRET			235400	1177	200	112400	562	200	118352	569	208
ECPs			4297			2000			2000		
B Kits			15210			7280			7280		
Documentation			1000			300			341		
Logistics Support			13745			900			1000		
Engineering Support			1200			900			930		
Quality Support			1000			400			454		
Program Management Support			1500			1294			1500		
System Fielding Support			8000			3500			4000		
Special Tools			731			300			300		
FSR Support			384			300			300		
Government Testing			3000			300			400		
New Equipment Training			1000			500			500		
Total:			286467			130374			137357	,	

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	History and Planning							ate: Iay 2009)	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:	P-1 Line Item TRUCK, TRA	Nomenclature: CTOR, LINE HAUL, M915A	2 (D15900)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Hardware - M915 with FRET										
FY 2008	Daimler Trucks NA LLC Portland, OR	CFPRQ8	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 09	Dec 09	1177	200	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	Daimler Trucks NA LLC Portland, OR	CFPRQ9	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jun 09	Dec 09	562	200	YES	N/A	N/A
FY 2010	Daimler Trucks NA LLC Portland, OR	CFPRQ10	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 10	Jul 10	569	208	YES	N/A	N/A

		I	FY 09 /	10 BU	J DGE	ΓPRO	ODU	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	ILE			P-1 ITEI TRUCK	M NOME			L, M91	5A2 (D1	5900)			Dat	e:	May 20	009				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS	}						Fiscal	Year 0	9	-									Fiscal Y	ear 10	ı					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ar Year ()9								Calen	dar Yea	r 10				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	N A		J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Har	dware -	M915 x	with FRE	L Г					.,	ь		K			L	Ü		•		C	.,	ь	K	K		.,	L	J	•	l l
_	FY 08	A	1177	0	1177									A						98	98	98	98	98	99	98	98	98	98	196
-	FY 09	A	562	0	562									A						46	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	93
1	FY 10	Α	569	0	569																A						30	30	30	479
1	FY 08	ANG	33	19	14	3	3	3	3	2																				0
1	FY 08	FMS	20	14	6	2	2	1	1																					0
															<u> </u>															
															<u> </u>															
															<u> </u>															
													-		 															
															_															
Tota	al	ı			2328	5	5	4	4	2										144	145	145	145	145	146	145	175	175	175	768
			1	l	II.	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	N		J	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	Y	A U Y N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
														l e																
	ı							DD OD I	COTTON	D. A. ETEG		1				Τ.	D) MY	E.D.	m m	Ι ,	. CED		mom.		DELL	DYZG				
M F							-	PRODU	ICTION 1	KATES	D	hed N	(ED				ADMIN I or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct		MFR er 1 Oct		TOTA After 1		REMA The M9		uction s	chedule s	shown a	bove runs
R			Non	ne - Locati	on		١,	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D			Initial		Pn	0		5	AII	6		After 1			ently on				e as the
1	Daimle	er Trucl		C, Portlan				200	200	400	3		ŀ	Reorder			0		5		6		11		comme	Light Equircial pro	duction	at an ave	rage of	40
1	Danin	ci iiuci	X3 11/1 LL	c, i ornan	iu, OK			200	200	400				Initial			U		3		U		11			s per day				ucad
													ŀ	Reorder												that time		2133001	ng prod	uccu
												-		Initial				1												
													ŀ	Reorder				1												
														Initial																
													ŀ	Reorder											1					
														Initial				1												
			In											Reorder											1					

		I	FY 11 /	12 BU	J DGE T	ΓPRO	ODUC	TIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEM TRUCK,				L, M91	5A2 (D1	5900)			Dat	te:	May 20	009				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal Y	Year 11											Fiscal Y	ear 12	2					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	1								Calen	ndar Yea	ar 12				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Hat	dware -	M915 v	with FRE	I Г		•								-,		Ü			,		.,					-,		Ü	-	l
\vdash	FY 08	A	1177	981	196	98	98																							0
-	FY 09	A	562	469	93	47	46								i															0
	FY 10	A	569	90	479	30	29	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	i															0
1	FY 08	ANG	33	33																										0
1	FY 08	FMS	20	20																										0
								ļ							<u> </u>															
																														
									\vdash																					
Tot	al	I			768	175	173	60	60	60	60	60	60	60																
			1	I		О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	О	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
																									1					
3.6	1								CTT CALL	D. A. EFEG.	1		1			Τ.	D) M) I	E.D.	m m		. CED		mor.		DED 64	DIZZ				
M F							1	RODU	CTION F	RATES	۱,		ED				DMIN I	_		4	MFR		TOTA		REMA The pro		schedul	e shown	above i	s for one
R			Non	ne - Locati	on		١,	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	hed M	rk 1 Ini	tio1		Pric	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	AII	er 1 Oct		After 1		of two	body sty	les in th	e M915	Family	of
1	Daimle	ar Trucl		C, Portlan				200	200	400	3		_				0	-	5		6		11		produc	es. The ed togeth	ner with	the com	mercial	
1	Danni	ci iiuci	X3 IVA LL	C, I OITIAII	iu, OK			-00	200	400	-		Ini	order			U		3		0		11		produc day or	tion whi	ch runs a	at an ave	rage of	40 per
	+						+	\dashv				\dashv	_	order				-							uay or	more.				
								\dashv	——			\dashv	Ini					-							1					
	<u> </u>												_	order				+							1					
							\dashv	\dashv				\dashv	Ini					+							1					
													_	order											1					
								=																	1					
		Init Rec											order				1							1						

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Date:	ay 2009										
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomenclature TRUCK, TRAC, LT EQ TRANS, 6 X 6, M916A1 (D19601)								
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Rel	ated Program Elements:									
	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog						
Proc Qty	1135	11	51			2286						
Gross Cost	130.7	274	4.5			405.2						
Less PY Adv Proc												
Plus CY Adv Proc												
Net Proc P1	130.7	274	4.5			405.2						
Initial Spares	0.3					0.3						
Total Proc Cost	131.0		4.5			405.						
Flyaway U/C												
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.1		0.2	3 0.2		0.9						

The M916A3 Light Equipment Transporter (LET) is a 68,000-pound Gross Vehicle Weight (GVW) tractor with a 3-1/2-inch, 40,000-pound capacity Compensator Fifth Wheel. It has an electronic diesel engine, automatic electronic transmission, anti-lock brakes, air conditioning, and is capable of operating at speeds up to 55 mph. The M916A3 Light Equipment Transporter (LET) is used primarily in engineering units to tow the 40-ton M870/M870A1 lowbed semitrailer resulting in a Gross Combination Vehicle Weight (GCVW) rating of 130,000-pounds. The M916A3 transports engineer construction equipment in the local, line haul, and maintenance evacuation missions over a 50% primary, 45% secondary, and 5% off-road mission profile.

Justification:

No FY09 and FY10 Funding.

		FY08	FY09	FY10
Active	QTY	309	0	167
	Gross Cost	\$125.853	\$-	\$24.224
National Guard	QTY	608	0	46
	Gross Cost	\$107.486	\$-	\$4.105
Reserve	QTY	234	0	65
	Gross Cost	\$41.193	\$-	\$11.109

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical an vehicles	d support			menclature: LT EQ TRANS, 6	5 X 6, M916A1 (Weapon Syste	m Type:	Date: May 2009			
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10		
Cost Elemen	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost		
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	
Hardware - M916A3 w/FRET			244012	1151	212							
Program Management Support			5000									
Engineering Change Proposals			4117									
System Fielding Support			11604									
Quality Support			1000									
Documentation			1000									
Engineering Support			1500									
Logistics Support			1500									
Special Tools			1000								1	
FSR Support			600								1	
Government Testing			1200									
New Equipment Training		1999										
Total:			274532									

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	Date: May 2009														
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		P-1 Line Item Nomenclature: TRUCK, TRAC, LT EQ TRANS, 6 X 6, M916A1 (D19601)												
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date					
Hardware - M916A3 w/FRET															
FY 2008	Daimler Trucks NA LLC Portland, OR	CFPRQ8	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 08	Sep 08	244	208	YES	N/A	N/A					
FY 2008	Daimler Trucks NA LLC Portland, OR	CFPRQ8	TACOM, Warren, MI	Sep 08	Mar 09	300	214	YES	N/A	N/A					
FY 2008	Daimler Trucks NA LLC Portland, OR	CFPRQ8	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 08	May 09	7	214	YES	N/A	N/A					
FY 2008	Daimler Trucks NA LLC Portland, OR	CFPRQ9	TACOM, Warren	Dec 08	Jun 09	600	214	YES	N/A	N/A					

		F	Y 09 /	10 BU	JDGE'	Γ PR(ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEM TRUCK,				6 X 6, N	M916A1	(D1960	01)		Dat	e:	May 20	009				
	C	OST I	ELEM	IENTS	,						Fiscal Y	ear 09)	Fiscal Year 10																
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE		C								Calendar Year 09								Calendar Year 10							
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Hard	lware -	M916A	3 w/FRE	Т												_				-								_		
	FY 08	A	244	20	224	20	20	20	20	22	22	20		20 20	20	20														0
1 I	FY 08	A	300	0	300						25	25	:	25 25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25								0
1 I	FY 08	A	7	0	7		A							1 1	1	1	1	1	1											0
1 I	FY 08	A	600	0	600			Α						50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50					0
1 I	FY 08	FMS	10	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1 1																0
1 I	FY 08	FMS	2	0	2						1	1																		0
1 I	FY 08	FMS	3	0	3						1	1		1																0
1 I	FY 08	FMS	3	0	3			A						1	1	1														0
						<u> </u>									1															
						<u> </u>																								
		<u> </u>	ļ																											
T-4-	1				1148	21	21	21	21	23	50	48	48	98	97	97	76	76	76	75	75	75	50	50	50					
Tota	1				1146	0	N N	D D	J	F	M	46 A	46 M	J	J	97 A	S	0	N N	D	7.5 J	73 F	М	A	М	J	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
M							I	PRODU	CTION I	RATES						A	DMIN I	LEAD TIME MFR					TOTAL REMARKS							
F											Reacl	ned M	FR			Pric	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct				n schedu he M915		n above Iaul
R			Nam	e - Locati	on		N	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D+	-	1 Iı	nitial			0		2		6		8		vehicle	s and co	mercial	production	on at an	average
1	Daimle	er Truck	ts NA LL	C, Portlan	d, OR			200	200	400	3		R	eorder			0		3		6		9		of 40 p		nd there	is no rea	l break	ın
													Iı	nitial											Î					
													R	teorder																
													Iı	nitial																
							$\perp \!\!\! \perp$	\bot						leorder				1												
							_						-	nitial																
											1			teorder				1												
							\bot	\longrightarrow				_	-	nitial				1				_								
											1		R	eorder				1		1		1								

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item .	Justification Sheet					Date:	2000
				1		Ma	y 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomencla HVY EXPA	ture NDED MOBILE TACTICAL TR	UCK EXT SERV PROG (DV002)))
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other R	elated Pro	ogram Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 2008		FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	3058		124	1725	504	4818	11229
Gross Cost	611.6	3	17.8	579.0	180.8	206.7	1925.9
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	611.6	3	17.8	579.0	180.8	206.7	1925.9
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	611.6	3	17.8	579.0	180.8	206.7	1925.9
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C							

The Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck Extended Service Program (HEMTT-ESP) is a Vice Chief of Staff of the Army (VCSA) approved RECAP program and is critical to increasing HEMTT fleet readiness, reducing operation and support costs, and modernizing the fleet. HEMTT-ESP supports modularity by remanufacturing and upgrading existing HEMTT vehicles with insertion of new technologies to reduce the logistics burden and reduce life cycle costs. The HEMTT fleet began upgrading to the latest A4 configuration in FY08. HEMTT-ESP is an integral part in the modernization effort to support pure fleet fielding of Long Term Armoring Strategy (LTAS)-compliant vehicles. Pure fleeting reduces the logistics foot print of units by eliminating obsolete HEMTT configurations in units, and phases out the need to reset and sustain obsolescent HEMTTs. HEMTT LHS is an essential Combat Service Support (CSS) enabler in both the Stryker Brigade Combat Team (SBCT) and the Modular Brigades, providing C130 transportability and modular delivery of fuel, ammunition, and other classes of supply in forward areas. The ESP program reduces emissions, improves fuel economy, increases reliability, and improves safety and performance. A4 configuration upgrades include a new electronically-controlled engine and transmission, bolt-together wheels, increased corrosion prevention, and 4-point seatbelts. A4 cabs will be B-kit armor ready and interchangeable with new production vehicles and PLS. This program produces a like-new vehicle with a full new vehicle warranty.

Justification:

FY2010 Base procures A4 upgrades for qty 504 HEMTT variants, including qty 90 M984A4 Wreckers, qty 118 M1120A4 LHSs, qty 118 M978A4 Tankers, qty 82 M977A4, qty 28 M983A4,qty 56 M985A4 Cargo variants, qty 4 GMT Cargos, qty 4 EPP Cargos, and qty 4 LRPT Cargos. HEMTT Recapitization to the A4 configuration incorporates the most urgently required, production-ready technology and survivability enhancements for the warfighter.

There are no OCO procurement dollars in FY2010 for the HEMTT ESP program.

		FY08	FY09	FY10
Active	QTY	1052	1673	314
	Gross Cost	\$325.937	\$562.215	\$112.701
National Guard	QTY	57	36	130
	Gross Cost	\$17.500	\$12.539	\$45.395

Exhibit l	P-40, Budget It	em Justificat	tion Sheet			Date: May 2009
Appropriatio	on / Budget Activity / er Procurement, Army / 1 /	Serial No: Tactical and support ve	chicles		P-1 Item Nomenclature HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TAC	FICAL TRUCK EXT SERV PROG (DV0021)
Program Elen	nents for Code B Iten	is:	Code:	Other Related	Program Elements:	
Reserve	QTY Gross Cost	15 \$4.346	16 \$4.254	60 \$22.697		

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and vehicles	l suppo	rt HVY I			TICAL TRUCK E	EXT SERV	Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09	•		FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000	\$000	Each	\$000
1. Hardware											
HEMTT M984A4 Wrecker (ESP)			77671	253	307	185529	580	320	31461	90	350
HEMTT M1120A4 LHS (ESP)			96072	373	258	120432	473	255	32708	118	277
HEMTT M978A4 Tanker (ESP)			76720	274	280	161177	554	291	37626	118	319
HEMTT M977A4 ESP Cargo			29920	124	241	16608	66	252	22562	82	275
HEMTT M985A4 (ESP)			12850	52	247	10117	40	253	15461	56	276
HEMTT M983A4 Tractor (ESP)			3601	28	129				6407	28	229
HEMTT M983A4 LET			1303	8	163						
HEMTT M985E1 (ESP) GMT			856	4	214	1270	4	318	1298	4	325
HEMTT M977 EPP (ESP)			547	4	137	936	4	234	956	4	239
HEMTT M977 LRPT (ESP)			655	4	164	1021	4	255	1043	4	261
Subtotal			300195			497090			149522		
FRET			26140			53378			17943		
Engineering Changes			5809			9647			4643		
Government Testing			500			250			250		
Documentation			325			203			104		
Engineering Support			400			250			250		
Quality Support			150			150			150		
Special Tools			285			608			261		
System Fielding Support			9554			13932			4445		
PM Support			4425			3500			3225		
Total:			347783			579008			180793		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	History and Planning							ate: Iay 2009	9	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: IDED MOBILE TACTICAL T	RUCK EXT SE	RV PROG (DV	0021)				
WBS Cost Elements:	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Each	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date	
l. Hardware										
FY 2008	Oshkosh Corp. (OSK) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y1	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 08	Oct 08	356	267	Y	N/A	N/A
FY 2008	Oshkosh Corp. (OSK) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y1	TACOM, Warren, MI	Oct 08	Jun 09	768	271	Y	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	Oshkosh Corp. (OSK) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y2	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 09	Oct 09	623	274	Y	N/A	N/A
FY 2009	Oshkosh Corp. (OSK) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y3	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 09	Mar 10	1102	296	Y	N/A	N/A
FY 2010	Oshkosh Corp. (OSK) Oshkosh, WI	SS/FFP/Y4	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 10	Oct 10	504	297	Y	N/A	N/A

REMARKS:

		F	Y 09 /	10 BU	J DGE T	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEM HVY EXI (DV0021)	PANDE			CTICAL	L TRUC	K EXT S	SERV PR	ROG	Dat	e:	May 20)09				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal '	Year 09	•										Fiscal Y	ear 10	,					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calendar	Year 0	9								Calen	ıdar Yea	r 10				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Vai	ious Mo	dels HE	MTT ES	P				<u> </u>	l l	L				ļ. ļ	L	I	L				1			<u> </u>	<u> </u>					1
1	FY 08	A	768	0	768	A								64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64					0
1	FY 08	A	356	0	356	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	29	29	29	29													0
1	FY 09	A	1102	0	1102										A								92	92	92	92	92	92	92	458
1	FY 09	A	623	0	623					A								52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	51	0
1	FY 10	A	504	0	504																	A								504
								L																		\longmapsto				
							igsquare																							
							igsquare																							
							igsquare	<u> </u>																		\longmapsto				
							igsquare	<u> </u>																		\longmapsto				
							$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	<u> </u>																		\vdash				
Т-4	-1				3353	30	20	30	20	30	30	30	30	93	02	0.2	02	116	116	116	116	116	208	208	208	144	144	144	1.42	062
Tot	aı				3333	30 O	30	30 D	30	50 F	30 M		30 M	 	93	93	93	116 O	116 N	116 D	116 J	116 F				144 J	144 I		143 S	962
						C T	N O V	E C	J A N	E B	A R	A P R	A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U N	U L	A U G	E P	
	1																			1										
M							F	PRODU	CTION I	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	IME]	MFR		TOTA		REMA		mont EC	Q 1-8-5	product	ion roto
F												hed M	_			Prio	r 1 Oct	+	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1		(484/m	onth) acc	commod	dates mix	of gove	ernment
R				e - Locati				MIN	1-8-5	MAX	_		Init	ial			0		4		8		12					tion on c		or's
1	Oshko	sh Corp	. (OSK),	Oshkosh,	WI			484	484	616	12	2	Red	order			0		4		8		12					ntractors		y using
							_						Init	ial											second	shift ded	licated to	o govern	ment pr	oduction.
													Red	order																
													Init	ial																
													Red	order																
													Init	ial		\perp														
													Red	order		\perp									_					
													Init	ial		\perp									_					
	1							1					Rec	order		1		1				1			1					

		F	FY 11 /	12 BU	J DGE T	ΓPRO	ODUC	CTIO	N SCI	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEM HVY EX (DV002)	PANDE			CTICAI	L TRUCI	K EXT S	SERV PI	ROG	Dat	te:	May 20	009				
	C	OST	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal	Year 11											Fiscal Y	ear 12	2					
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 1	1								Calen	ndar Yea	ar 12				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Va	rious Mo	dels HE	EMTT ES	P		l	1																	ı	ı					
1	FY 08	A	768	768																										0
1	FY 08	A	356	356																										0
1	FY 09	A	1102	644	458	92	92	92	91	91																				0
1	FY 09	A	623	623																										0
1	FY 10	A	504	0	504	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	2 42	42	42	42													0
m					0.52	104	104	104	100	100	12	12	- 10	12	10	12	12													
To	al				962	134	134	134	133	133	42	42	42	42	42	42	42			- D		-							a	
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
	1																			1										
M								PRODU	CTION	RATES							DMIN I	_			MFR		TOTA		REMA Note:	RKS Governi	nent FO	O 1-8-5	nroduct	ion rate
F												hed MI	_			Prio	or 1 Oct		r 1 Oct	Aft	ter 1 Oct		After 1		(484/m	onth) ac	commod	lates mix	of gove	ernment
R				e - Locati				MIN	1-8-5	MAX	_		Ini	tial			0		4		8		12			mmerica ted prod				or's
1	Oshko	sh Corp	. (OSK),	Oshkosh,	WI			484	484	616	12	2	_	order			0		4		8		12		(616/m	onth) ret	lects co	ntractors	capacit	
													Ini	tial											second	shift dec	licated t	o govern	ment pr	oduction.
													Re	order																
													Ini	tial																
													Re	order																
													Ini	tial											1					
													Re	order																
													Ini												_					
	1									1	1		Do	ordor		1		1		1		1			1					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet				Date:	2000
					IVI	ay 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica			P-1 Item Nomencla HMMWV I	nture RECAPITALIZATION PROGRAM	M (DV0230)	
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Relate	ed Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	29678	7343	8926	43		45990
Gross Cost	1467.5	443.5	568.6	2.9		2482.4
Less PY Adv Proc						
Plus CY Adv Proc						
Net Proc P1	1467.5	443.5	568.6	2.9		2482.4
Initial Spares						
Total Proc Cost	1467.5	443.5	568.6	2.9		2482.4
Flyaway U/C						
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.2

The High Mobility Multi-Purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) Recapitalization (Recap) program converts vehicles from HMMWV M998A0/A1 and M1025A0/A1 configurations to the M1097R1 and M1025R1, respectively. The HMMWV Recap program maintains the Army's investment in the Light Tactical Vehicle Fleet and supports the Army's modularity strategy. Reconfiguration of the HMMWV M998A0/A1 and M1025A0/A1 vehicles to the HMMWV M1097R1 and M1025R1 configuration results in a more capable vehicle with improved reliability and maintainability. This recapitalization program will permit heavier payloads and modernize the fielded HMMWV fleet. The result of this recapitalization effort is a vehicle with an extended service life and additional payload capabilities. A UAH (Up-Armored HMMWV) Recap effort is being established in FY09 as a part of the overall HMMWV Recap to support Overseas Contingency Operation (OCO) vehicles by incorporating technical insertions, commonizing the UAH fleet, and upgrading vehicle components (frame rails, air-conditioning, on-board vehicles power, etc.).

Justification:

FY 2010 Base funding in the amount of \$2.904 million procures 43 vehicles.

		FY08	FY09	FY10	
Active	QTY	1081	8926	0	
	Gross Cost	\$68.510	\$568.600		\$-
National Guard	QTY	2775	0	0	
	Gross Cost	\$160.974	\$-	\$-	
Reserve	QTY	3487	0	43	
	Gross Cost	\$213.938	\$-	\$2.904	

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical an vehicles	d suppor			menclature: PITALIZATION	PROGRAM (DV	0230)	Weapon System	n Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Vehicles											
M1097R1			374117	6443	58	407138	7661	52	2299	43	5.
M1025R1			55431	900	62	39703	625	65			
UAH						102939	640	161			
Government Testing			1629			1000					
STS			165								
Engineering Support - In-House			525			1255					
Quality Assurance Support - In-House			231			325					
Fielding Support			3357			6000			43		
Basic Issue Items (BII)			2994			6811			43		
Kits - Restraint System			3973								
Project Management Support			1045			3429			519		
Total:			443467			568600			2904		

	Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procureme	nt History and l	Planning							ate: Iay 2009)	
Appropria	tion/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon Sy	ystem Type:		Nomenclature: CAPITALIZATION PROGRA	AM (DV0230)						
WBS Cos	t Elements:	Contractor	and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
M1097R	1											
	FY 2008	Red River Army Dep Texarkana, TX	pot	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 08	Nov 08	2606	58	Y	NA	NA
	FY 2008	Letterkenny Army D Chambersburg, PA	epot	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 08	Aug 08	3587	58	Y	NA	NA
	FY 2008	Maine Military Auth Limestone, ME	ority	MIPR	MMA, Limestone, ME	Feb 08	Sep 08	250	58	Y	NA	NA
	FY 2009	Red River Army Dep Texarkana, TX	pot	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 09	Jul 09	2699	52	Y	NA	NA
	FY 2009	Letterkenny Army D Chambersburg, PA	epot	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 09	Jul 09	2772	52	Y	NA	NA
	FY 2009	Maine Military Auth Limestone, ME	ority	MIPR	MMA, Limestone, ME	Mar 09	Jul 09	225	52	Y	NA	NA
	FY 2009	Red River Army Dep Texarkana, TX	oot	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Aug 09	Feb 10	910	52	Y	NA	NA
	FY 2009	Letterkenny Army D Chambersburg, PA	epot	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Aug 09	Mar 10	980	52	Y	NA	NA
	FY 2009	Maine Military Auth Limestone, ME	ority	MIPR	MMA, Limestone, ME	Aug 09	Apr 10	75	52	Y	NA	NA
	FY 2010	Red River Army Dep Texarkana, TX	pot	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jan 10	Jun 10	43	53	Y	NA	NA
M1025R	1											
	FY 2008	Red River Army Dep Texarkana, TX	oot	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Feb 08	Jun 08	900	62	Y	NA	NA
	FY 2009	Red River Army Dep Texarkana, TX	oot	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Mar 09	Jul 09	400	65	Y	NA	NA
	FY 2009	Red River Army Dep Texarkana, TX	oot	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Aug 09	Mar 10	225	65	Y	NA	NA
UAH												
	FY 2009	Red River Army Dep Texarkana, TX	oot	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 09	Oct 09	170	161	Y	NA	NA
	FY 2009	Letterkenny Army D Chambersburg, PA	epot	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Jul 09	Oct 09	170	161	Y	NA	NA
	FY 2009	Red River Army Dep Texarkana, TX	oot	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Aug 09	Mar 10	150	161	Y	NA	NA

DV0230 HMMWV RECAPITALIZATION PROGRAM Item No. 14 Page 3 of 6 145 Exhibit P-5a Budget Procurement History and Planning

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procurement	Histor	y and Planning							ate: Iay 2009		
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles										
WBS Cost Elements:	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date		
FY 2009	y Army Depot ourg, PA	MIPR	TACOM, Warren, MI	Aug 09	Mar 10	150	161	у	NA	NA	
REMARKS:											

Exhibit P-5a

			T 7.00.1	/ 10 DI:	DOE	E DD () DII	TET O	1 0 0	TEDI				P-1 ITE	M NOM	ENICL AT	TIDE						Date	٥٠						
		F	Y 09 /	' 10 BU	DGE".	r PR(DDUC	TION	N SCI	HEDU	LE			HMMW				PROGI	RAM (I	OV0230)			Date	e.	May 20	009				
	C	OST I	ELEM	IENTS							Fiscal '	Year 0	9]	Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
М		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ar Year ()9	Į.							Calen	dar Yea	r 10				
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A		J U	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	J U	A U	S E	Later
		•		1001	1001	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y		L	G	P	T	V	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	Later
-	097R1 FY 08	Α	3587	559	3028	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	2 2	42 292				1		I I										
_		A	2606	0	2606	342	300	219	373	430	337	337		37 273																0
-	FY 08	NG	250	25	225	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	_	25 25																0
	FY 09	A	2772	0	2772						A				342	342	342	322	312	302	302	302	206							0
-	FY 09	A	2699	0	2699						A				380	380	380	360	350	340	340	169								0
1	FY 09	A	910	0	910											A						171	330	330	79					0
2	FY 09	A	980	0	980											A							86	292	292	310				0
3	FY 09	NG	225	0	225						A				25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25							0
3	FY 09	NG	75	0	75											A								25	25	25				0
1	FY 10	A	43	0	43																A					43				0
	025R1				1		ı ı				1		_	1			ı	1	1			1	ı				1	1		
_	FY 08	A	900	300			90	99	57		93	93	3	93 75																0
		A	400	0							A				50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	25			0
-		A	225	0	225											A							50	50	50	50	25			0
UA	н					0	N	D	J	F	M	A	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	ī	J	A	S	
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	
	1						1 ,	RODUC	STION	D A TEC						1.	DMIN I	EAD EI	D. (F)	Ι.	MFR		TOTA		REMA	DIZC				
M F							-	KODUC	JION	KATES	Peac	hed M	/IED			-	or 1 Oct		1 Oct	4	er 1 Oct		After 1		KEMA	KKS				
R			Nam	e - Locati	on		N	4IN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	_		nitial		1110	0	+	4	Ait	8		12							
1	Red Ri	ver Arm		Texarkan				130	430	1022			F	Reorder			0		3		5		8							
2			• •	ot, Chamb		PA	3	342	375	900			_	nitial			0		5		6		11							
3				ty, Limest				25	25	100			-	Reorder			0		5		4		9		1					
													3 I	nitial			0		5		7		12		1					
													I	Reorder			0		5		5		10							
		-	-	-					-				I	nitial																
													F	Reorder																
						-	nitial																							
													I	Reorder																

		F	FY 09	/ 10 BU	J DGE	ΓPR	ODU	CTIO	N SC	HEDU	LE			P-1 ITEN				N PROG	RAM (I	OV0230)	ı		Dat	e:	May 20	009				
	C	OST	ELEN	IENTS	3						Fiscal Y	Year 09)	1									Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	r Year 0)9								Calen	ıdar Yea	r 10				
F R		R V	Units		AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
1	FY 09	A	170	0	170								_		A	_	_	20	30	40	40	40			_			_		0
2	FY 09	A	170	<u> </u>											A			20	30	40	40	40								0
1	FY 09	A	150	0	150											A							50	50	50					0
2	FY 09	A	150	0	150											A							50	50	50					0
_					47400			-0-									===					-0-								
То	tal				15428		757	685	797	797	797	797	79		797	797	797	797	797	797	797	797	797	797	546	428	25			
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
																				1		•			1					
M								PRODU	CTION	RATES							DMIN I	1		-1	MFR		TOTA		REMA	RKS				
F												hed M				Pri	or 1 Oct	_	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1		_					
R				ne - Locati				MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D-	- 1	+	nitial			0		4		8		12							
1			• •	, Texarkaı				430	430	1022				Reorder			0	_	3		5		8							
2				ot, Chamb		PA		342	375	900			H	nitial			0	_	5		6		11		_					
3	Maine	Militar	y Authori	ty, Limest	tone, ME			25	25	100				Reorder			0		5		4		9							
												3	-	nitial			0		5		7		12		1					
											_			Reorder			0		5		5		10		1					
													H	nitial				1							1					
													-+	Reorder				<u> </u>							1					
											_		I	nitial											1					
													F	Reorder																

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification She	et				Date:	ay 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomenclat	ture TION OF IN SVC EQUIP (DA092		<u>, </u>
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Co	ode:	Other Related	Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	-	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty							
Gross Cost	4150	0.5	1085.4	492.1	10.3		5738.3
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	4150	0.5	1085.4	492.1	10.3		5738.3
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	4150	0.5	1085.4	492.1	10.3		5738.3
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C							

Equipment modifications increase survivability of soldiers in the field and improve vehicle readiness. Modifications support the hardware and application of Anti-lock brakes (ABS), tires and tubes for the M939 Series 5-Ton Truck, continuing the correction of a safety issue for the fleet; Collision Avoidance systems for several tactical vehicles which will use radar to determine following distance and closing rate with any vehicle ahead and issue an alert to the driver; and Roll Stability systems for several tactical vehicles which employ ABS sensors to measure traction loss. Before a human can even detect the motion, the computer identifies the problem, figures out the best corrective action and applies one brake selectively to correct the problem. Modifications support the air conditioning (A/C), Crew Protection Kits, Armor Appliques, Fire Suppression and Side Saddle Protection for the Heavy Tactical Family of Vehicles. Modifications also support the Heavy Expanded Mobility Tactical Truck (HEMTT) Wheel Modification, which retrofits fielded HEMTTs with two-piece bolt wheels of a safer design, the PLS Trailer Wheel Modification which retrofits fielded trailers with a safer two-piece bolt together wheel design, Vehicle Recovery System, Safety Integration, Vehicle Seat and Mirror Upgrades, Condition Based Maintenance for the installation of advanced diagnostics/prognostics capability to evaluate netcentric capability, Crew Protection Spinout Evaluation to produce alternative crew protection system with technology integration, Weapon Station Alternatives for HTVs, and auxiliary Modular Electric Power which evaluates production ready alternatives to produce electric power sufficient to meet the requirements of climate control, lighting, electrical accessories and auxiliary equipment power demands on the vehicle outside of standard vehicle operation. Modifications also includes Roll Stability for the Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV), employing Anti-lock Brake (ABS) sensors to measure traction loss (wheel spi

Justification:

FY 2010 procures the Container Transfer Enhancement (CTE), and the PLS Trailer Wheel Modification.

Exhibit P-40M	l, Budget Item Justifi	cation Sheet			Date: May 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Ac	ctivity / Serial No:		P-1 Item Nomenclatu	ıre		
Other Procure	ement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support	vehicles	MODIF	ICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP (DA09	24)	
Program Elements for Cod	le B Items:		<u>'</u>	Code:	Other Related Program Elemen	ts:
Description		Fiscal Years		l .		
OSIP No.	Classification	2008 & PR	FY 2009	FY 2010	TC	Total
LSAC INSTALL - STS	S	·	·	·	·	
0-00-00-0000		2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7
PLS Trailer Wheel Mo	dification					
0-00-00-0000	Safety	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
HMMWV Restraint Sy	stem Upgrades					
0-00-00-0000	Safety	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	3.9
Vehicle Seat and Mirro	or Upgrades					
0-00-00-0000	Safety	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Condition Based Maint	enance (CBM)					
0-00-00-0000	Capability Enhance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OEF Surge Phase I/II/I	II/IV					
0-00-00-0000		55.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.4
Line Haul EFP Armor	Project (LEAP)					
0-00-00-0000	Urgent	17.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.4
HET EFP Armor Project	ct (HEAP)					
0-00-00-0000	Urgent	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1
Crew Protection Spinor	ut Evaluation					
0-00-00-0000	Safety	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HMMWV Frag Kit #7						
0-00-00-0000	Safety/Critical	45.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.5
Next Generation Armor	r (MPRCV)					
0-00-00-0000		43.5	8.7	0.0	0.0	52.2
FMTV Fuel Tank Fire	Suppression					
0-00-00-0000		16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0
ASV Enhancement Ret	rofits					
0-00-00-0000		23.4	240.1	0.0	0.0	263.5
Modernization (MPRC	V)					
0-00-00-0000		139.3	129.6	0.0	0.0	268.9

DA0924 MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP Item No. 15 Page 2 of 8 150 Exhibit P-40M Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-40M, Bu	ıdget Item Justifica	ntion Sheet				Date: May 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Activity /	/ Serial No:			P-1 Item Nomenclatu	ire	-	
Other Procurement,	Army / 1 / Tactical and support ve	hicles		MODIF	ICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP (DA09)	24)	
Program Elements for Code B Ite	ems:				Code: A	Other Related Program Elemen	is:
Description		Fiscal Years					
OSIP No.	Classification	2008 & PR	FY 2	009	FY 2010	TC	Total
Weapon Station Alternatives	for HTVs			•	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>	
0-00-00-0000	Safety	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Safety Integration							
0-00-00-0000	Safety	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HMMWV Improved Jacks							
0-00-00-0000	Critical/Urgent	18.9		0.0	0.0	0.0	18.9
HEMTT Wheel Modification	1						
1-00-06-0003	Urgent	123.0		1.0	0.0	0.0	124.0
M915A2+ FRAG Kit 4							
0-00-00-0000	Urgent	27.1		0.0	0.0	0.0	27.1
Collision Avoidance							
0-00-00-0000	Safety	2.4		2.5	0.0	0.0	4.9
ASV Frag Kit #3							
0-00-00-0000	Safety/Critical	37.3		0.0	0.0	0.0	37.3
Automatic Fire Extinguisher	System (AFES)						
0-00-00-0000	Safety Enhancement	463.3		15.0	0.0	0.0	478.3
Auxillary Modular Electric P	Power						
0-00-00-0000	Capability Enhance	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Harvest MPRCV							
0-00-00-0000		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Driver Vision Enhancement	Systems						
0-00-00-0000	Urgent	6.3		6.4	0.0	0.0	12.7
Air Conditioning							
0-00-00-0000	Urgent	3.0		3.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
Vehicle Computer System							
0-00-00-0000	Urgent	3.0		3.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
Vehicle Intercrew Communic	cations						
0-00-00-0000	Urgent	8.8		9.6	0.0	0.0	18.4
Construction Equipment/Mat	terial Handling Equipment						

DA0924 MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP Item No. 15 Page 3 of 8 151 Exhibit P-40M Exhibit P-40M, Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-40M	, Budget Item Justifica	tion Sheet					Date: May 2009	
Appropriation / Budget Ac	ctivity / Serial No:			P-1 Item Nomenc	ature			
Other Procure	ement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vel	hicles		MOI	IFICATION OF I	N SVC EQUIP (DA09	24)	
Program Elements for Cod	le B Items:					Code: A	Other Related Program Elem	nents:
Description		Fiscal Years				1		
OSIP No.	Classification	2008 & PR	FY 2	2009	FY 20	010	TC	Total
0-00-00-0000	•	24.0		0.0		0.0	0.0	24.0
Roll Stability [MOD 1]								
0-00-00-0000		2.5		2.2		0.0	0.0	4.7
M939 Anti-Lock Brake	e System (ABS) [MOD 8]							
1-97-06-4533		58.9		4.5		0.0	0.0	63.4
Container Transfer Enh	nancement (CTE) Upgrade							
0-00-00-0000	Special Purpose Mod	0.0		0.0		9.3	0.0	9.3
Bar Armor (MPRCV)								
0-00-00-0000		0.0		22.3		0.0	0.0	22.3
Objective Gunner Prote	ection Kit - Long Term Armor							
0-00-00-0000		0.0		40.3		0.0	0.0	40.3
Totals		1130.8		492.1		10.3	0.0	1633.2

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date:

May 2009

MODIFICATION TITLE: PLS Trailer Wheel Modification [MOD 2] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: Fielded PLS Trailers

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

This is a Chief of Staff, United States Army interest item. The PM HTV has initiated an expedited change to the Pallitized Load System (PLS) Trailer production vehicle configuration to include a safer, bolt-together wheel design. The trailer currently uses the split-ring wheel Configuration. Over the past years soldier-injury split rim unique accidents have occurred for the Tank-Automotive and Armaments Command (TACOM) managed systems that use split rim design wheels. This is to finish up the modification program which will have been active for several years. There are still trailers that require the safer bolt together wheel configuration for the fielded PLS Trailer fleet.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

To complete an ongoing safety issue and purchase the safer bolt together wheel configuration for the remaining fielded PLS Trailer fleet that still requires them.

Installation Schedule

Inputs Outputs

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011			FY 2	2012			FY 2	2013	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
					409	409	409	409												
					409	409	409	409												

	FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015			FY 2	2016			FY 2	2017		То	Totals
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
																	1636
																	1636

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

Contractor

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

2 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 5 months

Contract Dates: Delivery Dates: FY 2010 -FY 2010 -

FY 2011 -FY 2011 - FY 2012 - TBD FY 2012 - TBD

DA0924 MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP Item No. 15 Page 5 of 8 153

Exhibit P-3A Individual Modification

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION Date: May 2009

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): PLS Trailer Wheel Modification [MOD 2] 0-00-00-0000

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)	<u> </u>		1							
		2008			T				T	
		l Prior	ļ	09		10	Т		То	
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E										
Procurement										
Kit Quantity					1637	1.0			1637	1.0
Installation Kits										
Installation Kits, Nonrecurrin	g									
Equipment										
Equipment, Nonrecurring										
Engineering Change Orders										
Data										
Training Equipment										
Support Equipment										
Other										
Interim Contractor Support										
Installation of Hardware										
FY 2008 & Prior Equip Kit	s									
FY 2009 Kits										
FY 2010 Equip Kits										
FY 2011 Equip Kits										
FY 2012 Equip Kits										
FY 2013 Equip Kits										
FY 2014 Equip Kits										
FY 2015 Equip Kits										
TC Equip- Kits										
Total Installment	(0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		1.0		0.0		1.0

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date:

May 2009

MODIFICATION TITLE: Container Transfer Enhancement (CTE) Upgrade [MOD 32] 0-00-00-0000

MODELS OF SYSTEM AFFECTED: HTV PLS Trailers

DESCRIPTION / JUSTIFICATION:

The Container Transfer Enhancement (CTE) enables the PLS truck to directly transload a standard 20' ft. ISO container to the M1076 PLS trailer without the need for a M1077 flatrack. The CTE is being designed to be applied to trailers previously fielded.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS / MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONE(S):

The CTE is currently at test at Yuma Proving Grounds, and upon successful completion of test, it is expected to be cut into production in Oct 2009.

Instal	llation	Sc	hec	lu	le
--------	---------	----	-----	----	----

Inputs Outputs

Inputs Outputs

Pr Yr		FY 2	2009			FY 2	2010			FY 2	2011			FY 2	2012			FY 2	2013	
Totals	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
					116	116	116	116												
					116	116	116	116												

	FY 2	2014			FY 2	2015			FY 2	2016			FY 2	2017		То	Totals
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	Complete	
																	464
																	464

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION:

Contractor

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

2 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 5 months

Contract Dates:

FY 2010 -

FY 2012 - TBD

FY 2011 -

Delivery Dates:

FY 2010 -

FY 2011 -

FY 2012 - TBD

INDIVIDUAL MODIFICATION

Date:

May 2009

MODIFICATION TITLE (cont): Container Transfer Enhancement (CTE) Upgrade [MOD 32] 0-00-00-0000

FINANCIAL PLAN: (\$ in Millions)

	FY 2	2008								
	and i	Prior	20	09	20	10	Т	C	Tot	al
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E										
Procurement										
Kit Quantity					464	7.0			464	7.0
Installation Kits										
Installation Kits, Nonrecurring										
Equipment										
Equipment, Nonrecurring										
Engineering Change Orders										
Data										
Training Equipment										
Support Equipment										
Other										
Interim Contractor Support										
Installation of Hardware										
FY 2008 & Prior Equip Kits										
FY 2009 Kits										
FY 2010 Equip Kits					464	2.3			464	2.3
FY 2011 Equip Kits										
FY 2012 Equip Kits										
FY 2013 Equip Kits										
FY 2014 Equip Kits										
FY 2015 Equip Kits										
TC Equip- Kits										
Total Installment	0	0.0	0	0.0	464	2.3	0	0.0	464	2.3
Total Procurement Cost		0.0		0.0		9.3		0.0		9.3

Item No. 15 Page 8 of 8 156 Exhibit P-3A Individual Modification

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification She	et				Date:	ay 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomencla	ature SS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH) (DL	'	•
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Coo	le:	Other Related	d Program Elements:			
	Prior Years		FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty							
Gross Cost	137	.2	8.0	2.9	0.3		148.4
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	137	.2	8.0	2.9	0.3		148.4
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	137	.2	8.0	2.9	0.3		148.4
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C							

This equipment consists of various tools essential to the maintenance of the Army's Worldwide Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Fleet. These sets include components as small as a screwdriver to as large as an automotive work table and maintenance stand. The maintenance equipment and tools have multi-application to the maintenance organization tasked with maintaining tactical and support vehicles.

The Sets, Kits and Outfits (SKOs) support Army maintenance, specifically Shop Equipment Electric Component Repair and the Automotive Sustainment and Maintenance Shop Equipment. These sets of tools are used for highly specialized applications in the area of aircraft maintenance as well as automotive maintenance and repair. They are virtually in constant use. These SKOs are essential for units to properly maintain equipment and perform the mandatory maintenance operations which maintain the readiness of weapons systems. Without these SKOs, soldiers are unable to properly and adequately maintain vehicles and systems. Inadequately maintained systems may not perform properly, which can affect safety and put warfighter lives at risk. Without these tools Commanders would be forced to use antiquated tools or to substitute non-standard tools, that have not been tested, do not support modularity, and which may themselves be unsafe for use. Army modularity requires reliable systems that support soldier safety, supportability, and mobility requirements. SKOs are systems which require continuous review, revision, and upgrades to support modularity requirements.

Justification:

FY 2010 procure 4 Auto Sustainment and Maintenance Shop Equipment. The maintenance equipment is essential for units to properly maintain equipment and perform the mandatory maintenance operations which maintain the readiness of weapons systems. This equipment allows soldiers to properly and adequately maintain vehicles and systems. Maintained systems perform properly, improve safety and reduces the risk to the warfighter. Army modularity requires reliable systems that support soldier safety, supportability, and mobility requirements. SKOs are systems which require continuous review, revision, and upgrades to support modularity requirements.

FY10 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$.298 Million supports 4 Auto Sustainment and Maintenance Shop Equipment for fieldings to Brigade Combat Teams (BCTs), National Guard and Reserve units.

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical an vehicles	d suppor			menclature: IAN \$5.0M (TAC	VEH) (DL5110)		Weapon System	m Type:	Date: May 2009	
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	ts	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost
			\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000
Shop Equipment Elec Component Rpr			60	4	15	137	9	15			
Auto Sustainment and Maintenance SE			431	6	72	364	5	73	292	4	73
Air Compressors			3574	621	6						
Saw Powerhack Portable			62	5	12						
Radiator Test &Repair Shop Equip			330	24	14						
Machinist Measuring Tool Set			5	6	1						
Spare Part Storage Field Shop Set			3526	505	7						
Program Support			12			8			6	5	
All Terrain Ultra Tactical Vehicles						2393					
Total:			8000			2902			298		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History and Planning							ate: Iay 200	9	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH) (D	L5110)						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Shop Equipment Elec Component Rpr										
FY 2008	Snap-On Industrial Crystal Lake, IL	C/FFP	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Jun 08	Nov 08	4	15	Y	N	
FY 2009	Snap-On Industrial Crystal Lake, IL	C/FFP	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Dec 08	Apr 09	9	15	Y	N	
Auto Sustainment and Maintenance SE										
FY 2008	Kipper Gainesville, GA	C/FFP 3/5	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Jun 08	Nov 08	6	72	Y	N	
FY 2009	Kipper Gainesville, GA	C/FFP 4/5	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Dec 08	Apr 09	5	73	Y	N	
FY 2010	Kipper Gainesville, GA	C/FFP 5/5	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Nov 09	Apr 10	4	73	Y	N	
Air Compressors										
FY 2008	ALL Equipment Moline, IL	C/FFP	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Apr 08	Sep 08	621	6	Y	N	
Saw Powerhack Portable										
FY 2008	E.H. Wachs Co. Lincolnshire, IL	C/FFP	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Apr 08	Sep 08	5	12	N	N	
Radiator Test &Repair Shop Equip										
FY 2008	Sierra Army Depot Herlong, CA	SS/FFP	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Jun 08	Sep 08	24	14	Y	N	
Machinist Measuring Tool Set										
FY 2008	Kipper Gainesville, GA	C/FFP 3/5	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Jun 08	Sep 08	6	1	Y	N	
Spare Part Storage Field Shop Set										
FY 2008	Sierra Army Depot Herlong, CA	SS/FFP	TACOM, Rock Island, IL	Jun 08	Sep 08	505	7	Y	N	

REMARKS:

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item 3	Justification Shee	et				Date:	ay 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomencla TOWING D	ature DEVICE-FIFTH WHEEL (D09900)		1, 2009
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Cod	de: A	Other Related	d Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	F	Y 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	15	55			7		162
Gross Cost	11	1.5	0.9	0.2	0.4		13.0
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	11	1.5	0.9	0.2	0.4		13.0
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	11	5	0.9	0.2	0.4		13.0
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0).1			0.1		0.1

The Fifth Wheel Towing Device (FWTD) is a system that attaches to a tractor's fifth wheel, converting it into a towing/recovery vehicle. The device transforms a Truck Tractor into an evacuation vehicle capable of recovery, lift-towing or flat-towing another disabled truck. It is capable of lift-towing 30,000 pounds. It also provides a unit the capability to recover vehicles without the use of a wrecker, especially in Line Haul missions. It provides worldwide service to evacuate, tow, and deliver, and has limited recovery capability. When the FWTD is not in use, it can be dismounted and the tractor can perform its normal trailer-towing mission.

Justification:

FY 10 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$0.414 million procures 7 Fifth Wheel Towing Device to perform forward recovery missions in support of the Active Army Component.

There are no FY10 OCO procurement dollars under this program.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet					Date:	vv 2000
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomencla	ature RMORED SEDAN (D22100)	1912	ny 2009
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	A	Other Related	d Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 2	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	114		20	13	8		155
Gross Cost	35.5		3.8	2.3	2.0		43.6
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	35.5		3.8	2.3	2.0		43.6
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	35.5		3.8	2.3	2.0		43.6
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.3		0.2	0.2	0.2		0.9

These physical security vehicles are specialized commercial design vehicles that are armored to meet specific threat conditions within the guidelines/requirements established by the Office of the Secretary of Defense, Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict (SOLIC) for Heavy Armored Vehicles (HAV). These vehicles provide inconspicuous protection and transportation for U.S. personnel and cargo in high threat areas, such as Europe, Korea, and Southwest Asia. The level of armor is in accordance with the nature and type of threat in the area of use. These vehicles are heavy duty passenger vehicles and are utilized by General Officers, dignitaries, embassy personnel, and other servicemen requiring protection. These vehicles are essential for protecting lives. The increased funds total for FY2010 is primarily for replacing vehicles in Europe that are breaking down sooner than expected.

Justification:

FY 2010 procures 8 Heavy Armored Vehicles to fill urgent requirements for the protection of personnel performing support missions within areas of threat. Replacement requirements exist in Europe and Korea, as well as new requirements for the U.S. Africa Command (ARFICOM). These vehicles are also being utilized to support operations in Southwest Asia (e.g. Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Qatar, Afghanistan, and Iraq).

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet					Date:	ay 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomencla PASSENGE	ture R CARRYING VEHICLES (D230	000)	
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other A	Related P	rogram Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 2008		FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	56326		37	107	8		56478
Gross Cost	264.7		5.6	8.6	0.3		279.2
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	264.7		5.6	8.6	0.3		279.2
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	264.7		5.6	8.6	0.3		279.2
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.0	_	0.2	0.1	0.0	_	0.3

This line is a roll-up of Sedans, Ambulances, and Buses. Passenger Carrying Vehicles Vehicles are of commercial design, intended to provide transportation for Army personnel and family members. Passenger Carrying Vehicles are procurable from commercial vendors, Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEM), and after-market sources.

Justification:

FY 2010 procures 8 Passenger Carrying Vehicles. These vehicles are needed to replace overaged vehicles located primarily at Outside Continental United States (OCONUS) activities, including covert activities. The General Services Administration (GSA) does not lease vehicles to many OCONUS locations.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet	-				Date:	(ay 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica				P-1 Item Nomencla	ature BILE, SEDAN, LIGHT (D20100)		y 2009
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code	:	Other Related	d Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 2	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	53245	5	26	46	6		53323
Gross Cost	162.3	3	3.8	5.2	0.1		171.4
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	162.3	3	3.8	5.2	0.1		171.4
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	162.3	3	3.8	5.2	0.1		171.4
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.0		0.1	0.1	0.0		0.3

Sedans are of commercial design, intended to provide transportation for Army personnel and family members. Sedans are procurable from commercial vendors, Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEM), and after-market sources. Sedans are used for basic transportation services, investigation, field intelligence, and security. Light Armored Vehicles (LAV) are specialized commercial vehicles which include sedans, sport utility vehicles, vans, and cargo trucks. LAVs are used to provide inconspicuous protection for high level personnel who might be seen as targets by terrorists.

Justification:

FY 2010 procures 6 sedans. These vehicles are needed to replace overaged vehicles located primarily at Outside Continental United States (OCONUS) activities, including covert activities. The General Services Administration (GSA) does not lease vehicles to many OCONUS locations.

There are no FY10 OCO dollars.

Item No. 19 Page 2 of 7 Exhibit P-40
163 Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-5, Weapon OPA1 Cost Analysis	Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical an vehicles	d suppo			menclature: SEDAN, LIGHT	(D20100)		Weapon System	m Type:	Date:	May 2009
OPA1		ID		FY 08			FY 09			FY 10	
Cost Elemen	CD	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Qty	Unit Cost	
		\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	\$000	Units	\$000	
Light Armored Vehicles (LAV)			3808	26	146	4700	30	157			
Auto, Sedan, Large (Police Type)						400	10	40			
Auto, Sedan, Compact					104	6	17	100	6	17	
Total:		3808			5204			100)		

Exhibit P-5a, Budget Procuremen	t History and Planning							ate: Iay 2009)	
Appropriation/Budget Activity/Serial No: Other Procurement, Army/ 1/ Tactical and support vehicles	Weapon System Type:		Nomenclature: LE, SEDAN, LIGHT (D20100))						
WBS Cost Elements:	Contractor and Location	Contract Method and Type	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	QTY Units	Unit Cost \$000	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revsn Avail	RFP Issue Date
Light Armored Vehicles (LAV)										
FY 2009	TBS TBS	C/FP	TACOM, Warren, MI	Nov 09	Mar 10	30	157	No	NA	NA
Auto, Sedan, Large (Police Type)										
FY 2009	TBS TBS	MIPR/FP	GSA, Arlington, VA	Oct 09	Feb 10	10	40	No	NA	NA
Auto, Sedan, Compact										
FY 2010	TBS TBS	MIPR/FP	GSA, Arlington, VA	Apr 10	Jul 10	6	17	No	NA	NA

REMARKS:

		I	FY 09	10 BU	J DGE T	ΓPRO	ODU	CTIO	N SC	HEDU	JLE			P-1 ITEN AUTOM	M NOME IOBILE,			(D2010	00)				Dat	te:	May 20	009				
	C	OST	ELEN	IENTS	}						Fiscal	Year 0	9	•									Fiscal Y	ear 10)					
M		S E	PROC QTY	ACCEP PRIOR	BAL DUE									Calenda	ar Year 0	19	I							Calen	ndar Yea	ar 10				-
F R	FY	R V	Units	TO 1 OCT	AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	Later
Lig	ht Armo	red Vel	nicles (LA	(V)	Į.	<u>I</u>	l.	<u>.l</u>	I.	l L		l		I	.11		Į. Į						<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>	l.	<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>	<u> </u>	1
1	FY 09	A	30	0	30														A				8	8	8	6				0
Aut	o, Sedai	ı, Large	(Police 7	ype)									•																	
1	FY 09	A	10	0	10													A				6	4							0
Aut	o, Sedai	ı, Comp	oact																											
1	FY 10	A	6	0	6																			A			3	3		0
								ļ							ļ!															
								<u> </u>							<u> </u>															
															<u> </u>															
															 															
															-															
								 																						
Tot	al				46																	6	12	8	8	6	3	3		
			· ·			O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
						<u> </u>	<u>. '</u>			Б		IX.		1,	L		1	•	,	C	.,		I.	, and		1,	L	G	1	
M								PRODU	ICTION	RATES						A	DMIN I	EAD T	IME]	MFR		TOTA	AL	REMA					
F											Reac	hed N	1FR			Prio	or 1 Oct	After	r 1 Oct	Aft	er 1 Oct		After 1	Oct		ntractors ous contr				
R			Nan	ne - Locati	on		1	MIN	1-8-5	MAX	D	+	1 I	nitial			0		2		5		7			ities, for				
1	TBS, 7	ΓBS						1	10	20			F	Reorder			1		1		5		6							
													I	nitial																
													F	Reorder																
													I	nitial																
													F	Reorder											1					
													I	nitial											1					
								\longrightarrow					F	Reorder								\perp			1					
													-	nitial											4					
	1									1			F	Reorder				1		1					1					

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Justification Sheet					Date:	(ay 2009
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic				P-1 Item Nomencla TRUCK, Al	nture MBULANCE EMS/RESCUE 4X2	(D20501)	
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code	: Other Rel	ated Pr	rogram Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY 2008		FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	482		5	1	1		489
Gross Cost	12.6	5).7	0.1	0.1		13.5
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	12.6	5).7	0.1	0.1		13.5
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	12.6	5).7	0.1	0.1		13.5
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.0).1	0.1	0.1		0.4

Ambulances provide emergency response capability and allow life-saving support for patients during transport to hospitals. Ambulances are procurable from commercial vendors, Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEM), and after-market sources. Ambulances typically accommodate 1-2 patients and carry equipment and supplies to an emergency scene.

Justification:

FY 2010 procures one ambulance. These vehicles are needed to replace overaged vehicles at Outside Continental United States (OCONUS) activities, such as Japan and Korea. The General Services Administration (GSA) does not lease ambulances to most OCONUS locations. Ambulances are essential and life saving vehicles.

There are no FY10 OCO dollars.

Item No. 19 Page 6 of 7 Exhibit P-40
167 Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Date:	Date: May 2009							
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactica					P-1 Item Nomenclature BUS, 28-44 PASSENGER (D21007)				
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code	de: Other Related Pro		l Program Elements:	ogram Elements:				
	Prior Years	FY	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog		
Proc Qty	259)	6	60	1		2666		
Gross Cost	89.	3	1.1	3.3	0.1		94.3		
Less PY Adv Proc									
Plus CY Adv Proc									
Net Proc P1	89.	3	1.1	3.3	0.1		94.3		
Initial Spares									
Total Proc Cost	89.	3	1.1	3.3	0.1		94.3		
Flyaway U/C									
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.0)	0.2	0.1	0.1		0.3		

Buses are of commercial design, intended to provide transportation for Army personnel and family members. They are used for short haul and intermediate transportation of adult personnel and school-age passengers. Buses can also be modified as an ambulance package to accommodate the transport of patients. FY2008 and FY2009 includes \$0.800 million and \$3.250 million OCO dollars, respectively.

Justification:

FY 2010 procures one bus. These vehicles are needed to replace an overaged vehicles at Outside Continental United States (OCONUS) activities, such as Japan and Korea. An assessment will be made by the program office during the year of execution on the specific type/size of bus to be procured to meet current operational requirements. The General Services Administration (GSA) does not lease buses to most OCONUS locations. Procuring new buses is essential for safe and reliable transportation services for Army installations.

There are no FY10 OCO dollars.

Item No. 19 Page 7 of 7 Exhibit P-40
168 Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item Ju	ustification Sheet					Date:	2000		
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles P-1 Item Nomenclature NonTactical Vehicles, Other (D30000)							y 2009		
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other Related		Program Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY 2008		FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog		
Proc Qty	64202		42	44	42		64330		
Gross Cost	901.8	4.0		3.4	3.1		912.2		
Less PY Adv Proc									
Plus CY Adv Proc									
Net Proc P1	901.8	4.0		3.4	3.1		912.2		
Initial Spares									
Total Proc Cost	901.8	4.0		3.4	3.1		912.2		
Flyaway U/C									
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.0		0.1	0.1	0.1		0.3		

This line is a roll-up of Special Purpose Vehicles, General Purpose Vehicles, and the Personnel Carrying Semi-Trailer Vans. Special and General Purpose vehicles are used in the direct support of facility engineering, maintenance activities, and for general administrative use in transporting personnel and cargo. Personnel Carrying Semi-Trailer Vans are used for transporting U.S. Military personnel and their equipment to training sites. All vehicles are procurable from commercial sources.

Justification:

FY 2010 procures 42 Non-Tactical Vehicles to fill shortages and replace overaged vehicles that are unsafe, over mileage, or uneconomical to repair.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Date:						
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Serial No: Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactical and support vehicles P-1 Item Nomenclature SEMITRAILER VAN PERS 80 PASS 7T 2WHL (I							ay 2009
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	Other R	Other Related Program Elements:				
	Prior Years	FY 2008		FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	14		1	1			16
Gross Cost	16.6		0.3	0.3	0.1		17.3
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	16.6		0.3	0.3	0.1		17.3
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	16.6	0.3		0.3	0.1		17.3
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	1.2		0.3	0.3			1.8

This Semi-Trailer is a specially engineered/configured, commercial design vehicle that is pulled by a Tractor Truck. It is intended for the transportation of military personnel and their equipment to and from installation training sites. The Personnel Carrying Semi-Trailer Van provides a safer means to transport personnel, as well as an increased carrying capacity, when compared to the outdated Semi-Trailer Vans and Buses that are to be replaced.

Justification:

FY 2010 procures engineering support and/or modifications to Semi-Trailer Vans. These vehicles are needed to replace overaged and unsafe Semi-Trailer Vans that are currently being used to transport military recruits and their equipment to training sites. Many of the existing trailers are over 30 years old and are in extremely poor condition.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Date:						
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic			P-1 Item Nomenclature GENERAL PURPOSE VEHICLES (DV0013)				
Program Elements for Code B Items:	Code:	A	Other Relate	d Program Elements:			
	Prior Years	FY	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	48607	34		33	32		48706
Gross Cost	581.1	2.3		1.5	1.4		586.3
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	581.1	2.3		1.5	1.4		586.3
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	581.1	2.3		1.5	1.4		586.3
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.0		0.1	0.0	0.0		0.2

Vehicles are of commercial design, intended primarily for general administrative use in transporting personnel and cargo. Most vehicles are procurable from commercial production lines and include light to heavy trucks, such as carryalls, panel trucks, stake trucks, cargo trucks, trailers, semi-trailers, utility trucks, fuel servicing tankers, truck tractors, and flatbeds. Additional examples of General Purpose Vehicles include a mobile air sampling lab van, which is being used to support operations in Iraq; mobile command and control vehicles; blood mobile vehicles, which are used for collecting blood; and expandable semi-trailers used for recruiting purposes. These types of vehicles are procured from specialized vendors.

Justification:

FY 2010 procures 32 General Purpose Vehicles to replace overaged vehicles or to fill shortages. An assessment will be made by the program office during the year of execution on the specific type of General Purpose Vehicles to be procured to meet current operational requirements. Among the vehicle types required are carryalls, stake trucks, cargo trucks, tractor trucks, and fuel servicing tanker trucks. These vehicles are needed at Outside the Continental United States (OCONUS) locations where General Services Administration (GSA) leasing is not available (e.g. Japan and Korea). Carryalls are also needed for covert OCONUS activities. Fuel servicing tanker trucks are needed for requirements not met by GSA leasing.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Item	Date:	Date: May 2009					
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Seria Other Procurement, Army / 1 / Tactic			P-1 Item Nomenclature SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES (DV0014)				
Program Elements for Code B Items:	A	Other Related Program Elements:					
	Prior Years	FY	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	To Complete	Total Prog
Proc Qty	15581	7		10	10		15608
Gross Cost	304.1	1.4		1.6	1.5		308.6
Less PY Adv Proc							
Plus CY Adv Proc							
Net Proc P1	304.1	1.4		1.6	1.5		308.6
Initial Spares							
Total Proc Cost	304.1	1.4		1.6	1.5		308.6
Flyaway U/C							
Weapon System Proc U/C	0.0		0.2	0.2	0.2		0.5

Vehicles are commercially designed for specialized use in direct support of facility engineering, maintenance and similar activities within an organization. Examples of these vehicles include maintenance trucks, servicing platform trucks, refuse trucks, and other vehicles with mounted equipment. Line construction maintenance trucks, otherwise known as Pole trucks, are being used to support operations in Iraq and Afghanistan.

Justification:

FY 2010 procures 10 Special Purpose Vehicles to replace overaged vehicles in poor condition and to fill shortages. Most Special Purpose Vehicles are not available from General Services Administration (GSA) to lease; therefore, support to the servicing, sanitation, and welfare missions of the field must be provided by procurement. Service platform trucks, line construction trucks, maintenance trucks, dump trucks, sludge disposal trucks, refuse collection trucks and other special purpose vehicles are required to continue the engineering support mission necessary to the operation of posts, camps, and stations worldwide.

There are no FY10 OCO dollars.

Item No. 20 Page 4 of 4 172 Exhibit P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet